

EXPOSURE DRAFT

GUIDANCE NOTE ON

PRODUCT GROUP CLASSIFICATION



Issued by
THE INSTITUTE OF COST AND WORKS ACCOUNTANTS OF INDIA
(Established under an Act of Parliament)
12, Sudder Street, Kolkata - 700 016

Delhi Office
ICWAI Bhawan,
3, Institutional Area, Lodi Road, New Delhi-110003



CHAPTER 1

BACKGROUND

- 1.1 Sections 209(1)(d) and 233B of the Companies Act, 1956, incorporated in 1965, are the backbone of statutory cost accounting and cost audit in the Indian corporate sector. Since then, the framework put to practice, through promulgation of various Cost Accounting Records Rules and Cost Audit Report Rules by the Government, inculcated a sense of cost consciousness in large number of industries/companies. This mechanism, to a very large extent, helped them to face the fierce competitive forces arising out of post-1991 liberalization and globalization. It also served well the legal and non-legal requirements of various regulatory authorities, government agencies, tariff/price fixation bodies, research organizations, etc. But the fast changing business and economic scenario, both internal and external challenges, and the need for convergence/synchronization of global accounting practices required a change in the performance management systems including the cost management and reporting framework. Towards this end, there was a definite need felt to review the existing scheme/framework of cost accounting in the Indian corporate sector.
- 1.2 To enable development of relevant cost accounting methodologies and standards to increase the competitiveness of the Indian manufacturing sector and to advise the Government on suitable measures for the same, Government of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs vide their Order no. 2/1/2008-CL.V dated 21st January 2008 constituted an Expert Group to undertake the following tasks:
1. Review the Cost Accounting Record Rules and their continued relevance in the contemporary competitive environment as per the presently prescribed structure / format, and make recommendations for requisite modifications and / or alternative structures;
 2. Review the existing Cost Audit Report Rules and formats prescribed therein, and recommend appropriate modifications to make them more relevant to the needs of different stakeholders including company management, shareholders, regulators, etc;
 3. Review the existing system with a view to make suggestions for addressing the concerns of the industry with regard to confidentiality of company cost data and cost of compliance;
 4. Review and, if required, give suggestions for redrafting the existing Cost Accounting Standards in the Indian context in light of international best practices, and to align them with the international cost accounting standards issued by International Federation of Accountants (IFAC).



- 1.3 In order to address the twin issues of confidentiality and cost of compliance, the Expert Group, in its report submitted to the Central Government, recommended submission of product group-wise cost statements (instead of unit-wise, within a unit for each product, and within a product for each type/variety/description separately). The Expert Group also defined the term “product group” in general that can be universally understood and used by all industries/companies and cost auditors, without any ambiguity. It stated that “product-group” can be considered as an alternate to “product family”. However, it cannot be considered as an alternate to the term “business segment” or “geographical segment” or “reportable segment” as defined in the Accounting Standard 17 for the purposes of reporting segment-wise financial results. It further suggested that the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India (ICWAI) should issue a Guidance Note on the subject of “Product Group” in consultation with the national level Industry Associations and others.
- 1.4 Government of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs accepted the aforesaid recommendations of the Expert Group and accordingly issued following notifications wherein the concept of Product Group has been introduced. These Rules have mandated filing of consolidated product-group wise cost statement(s) along with the cost audit report with the Central Government.
1. Companies (Cost Accounting Records) Rules 2011 [GSR No. 429(E) dated 3rd June 2011]
 2. Companies (Cost Audit Report) Rules 2011 [GSR No. 430(E) dated 3rd June 2011]
 3. Cost Accounting Records (Telecommunication Industry) Rules, 2011 [GSR No. 869(E) dated 7th December, 2011]
 4. Cost Accounting Records (Petroleum Industry) Rules, 2011 [GSR No. 870(E) dated 7th December, 2011]
 5. Cost Accounting Records (Electricity Industry) Rules, 2011 [GSR No. 871(E) dated 7th December, 2011]
 6. Cost Accounting Records (Sugar Industry) Rules, 2011 [GSR No. 872(E) dated 7th December, 2011]
 7. Cost Accounting Records (Fertilizer Industry) Rules, 2011 [GSR No. 873(E) dated 7th December, 2011]
 8. Cost Accounting Records (Pharmaceutical Industry) Rules, 2011 [GSR No. 874(E) dated 7th December, 2011]



CHAPTER 2

PRODUCT GROUP CLASSIFICATION

2.1 Objective of Guidance Note

The objective of this guidance note is to codify and establish uniform reporting of cost-data/information by classifying the entire range of products/activities under an acceptable and easily understandable product or activity group mechanism. Such information would help users of these statements to:

- *analyze the performance of the enterprise;*
- *assess and evaluate the risks and returns of the enterprise; and*
- *suggest measures to decision-making through providing more informed judgments about the enterprise as a whole.*

2.2 The above mentioned Rules have defined the terms "Product" and "Product Group" as below:

"Product" means any tangible or intangible good, material, substance, article, idea, know-how, method, information, object, service, etc. that is the result of human, mechanical, industrial, chemical, or natural act, process, procedure, function, operation, technique, or treatment and is intended for use, consumption, sale, transport, store, delivery or disposal.

"Product Group" in relation to tangible products means a group of homogenous and alike products, produced from same raw materials and by using similar or same production process, having similar physical or chemical characteristics and common unit of measurement, and having same or similar usage or application; and in relation to intangible products means a group of homogenous and alike products or services, produced by using similar or same process or inputs, having similar characteristics and common unit of measurement, and having same or similar usage or application".

The salient features of "product group" can be summarized as follows. A product group according to the definition should be consisting of:

- a) homogenous and alike products;
- b) produced from same raw materials;
- c) by using similar or same production process;
- d) having similar physical or chemical characteristics;
- e) with common unit of measurement; and
- f) having same or similar usage or application.



The aim of structurally defining product-group and provide a codified structure is to fulfill the requirement of disclosure of cost details for a family of products in a general purpose cost statement duly reconciled with the financial books. It may be noted that "product-group" can be considered as an alternate to the "product family"; but cannot be considered as an alternate to the term "business segment" or "geographical segment" or "reportable segment" as defined in the Accounting Standard 17 for the purposes of reporting segment-wise financial results. This Guidance note is aimed at to avoid any ambiguity on the subject.

2.3 The **Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS)** of tariff nomenclature is an internationally standardized system of names and numbers for classifying traded products developed and maintained by the World Customs Organization (WCO). The system begins by assigning goods to categories of crude and natural products, and from there proceeds to categories with increasing complexity. The codes with the broadest coverage are the first four digits, and are referred to as the heading. The Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System therefore sets forth all the international nomenclature through the 6-digit level and, where needed, contains added subdivisions assigned through 2 more digits, for a total of 8 at the tariff-rate line (legal) level.

2.4 It was noted that all existing products can be classified into the existing Harmonized Coding System utilizing the General Rules of Interpretation. This structure allows for placement through research of the form and function of the products. The scheme is applicable to all products for classification and is able to accept new products for which there is no current classification through the use of the other classification.

2.5 **Methodology of classifying Product Groups**

The Product Group Classification has been finalized based on the Harmonized System of Nomenclature and has identified individual products by mapping it to a Product Group based on Chapter Headings of the Central Excise Tariff Act, 1985. The products have been identified in relation to the first four digits of the assigned code in the Central Excise Tariff Act 1985. This will enable easy identification of a product and its place in a product group, which would be used uniformly across companies under the same industry.

In respect of products/services not coming under any of the Chapter Headings of the Central Excise Tariff Act 1985, the classification available under the Customs Tariff Act 1975 or the Finance Act/Central Service Tax Rules has been considered and the same has been classified under the relevant "Product Groups".



2.6 Circumstances when Product Group classification can be changed

Under normal circumstances, product group classification should not be changed and the classification provided in this Guidance Note should be adhered to for reporting under the notified Cost Accounting Records Rules and Cost Audit Report Rules. However, under certain situations as below, there may be a necessity for a change.

- Change in the Central Excise Tariff or other relevant tariff classifications, consequent on the change in the Finance Act.
- If the product falls under two product groups, then the characteristic of the product's predominance in the Product Group should be adopted.
- A company may start or discontinue a product line. Then the product group which is suited most under the circumstances should be adopted.

The change in the Product Group and Service Group classification should be made only when it is required by any law or for compliance with the directions of statutory authorities. In case such a change is made, proper disclosure should be made in the report giving reasons therefor.

2.7 Where same product has been classified under two or more Product Groups

In case of a few products, the same have been classified under more than one Product group. In that case, the user of the document may classify the products manufactured and/or services rendered by them under the product group/ service group most suited to enable them to present true and fair view of their operations of their product and/or service groups.

2.8 Disclosure in the Cost Statements

The cost statements prepared based on this Guidance Note should disclose the following details. Disclosure may be made in the body of cost statements or as a footnote to the cost statements.

1. Name of the product group/ service group should be given.
2. The basis of classification of their products into product group classification.
3. Any change in the product group/service group classification which has material effect in presentation of the cost statements.



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
Section I	0101	Live Horses, Asses, Mules and Hinnies	Livestock
Section I	0102	Live Bovine Animals	Livestock
Section I	0103	Live Swine	Livestock
Section I	0104	Live Sheep and Goats	Livestock
Section I	0105	Live Poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls	Livestock
Section I	0106	Other Live Animals	Livestock
Section I	0201	Meat of Bovine Animals, fresh and chilled	Products of Animal Origin
Section I	0202	Meat of Bovine Animals, frozen	Products of Animal Origin
Section I	0203	Meat of Swine, fresh, chilled or frozen	Products of Animal Origin
Section I	0204	Meat of Sheep or Goats, fresh, chilled or frozen	Products of Animal Origin
Section I	0205	Meat of Horses, Asses, Mules or Hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	Products of Animal Origin
Section I	0206	Edible Offal of Bovine Animals, Swine, Sheep, Goats, Horses, Asses, Mules or Hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	Products of Animal Origin
Section I	0207	Meat, and Edible Offal, of the Poultry of Heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen	Products of Animal Origin
Section I	0208	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen	Products of Animal Origin
Section I	0209	Pig fat, free of lean meat and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled or frozen, salted , in brine, dried or smoked	Products of Animal Origin
Section I	0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	Products of Animal Origin
Section I	0301	Live Fish	Livestock
Section I	0302	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding Fish Fillets and other Fish Meat of heading 0304	Products of Animal Origin
Section I	0303	Fish, frozen, excluding Fish Fillets and other Fish Meat of heading 0304	Products of Animal Origin
Section I	0304	Fish Fillets and other Fish Meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen	Products of Animal Origin
Section I	0305	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals, pellets of fish fit for human consumptions	Products of Animal Origin
Section I	0306	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours,	Products of Animal Origin



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
		meals, pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	
Section I	0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flour, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fir for human consumption	Products of Animal Origin
Section I	0401	Milk and Cream, nor concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Milk Products
Section I	0402	Milk and Cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Milk Products
Section I	0403	Butter Milk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	Milk Products
Section I	0404	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included	Milk Products
Section I	0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk, dairy spreads	Milk Products
Section I	0406	Cheese and curd	Milk Products
Section I	0407	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked	Products of Animal Origin
Section I	0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or otherwise sweetening matter	Products of Animal Origin
Section I	0409	Natural honey	Vegetable Saps / Vegetable Products
Section I	0410	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	Products of Animal Origin
Section I	0501	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	Products of Animal Origin
Section I	0502	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair	Products of Animal Origin
Section I	0503	Unassigned	



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
Section I	0504	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	Products of Animal Origin
Section I	0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or part of feathers	Products of Animal Origin
Section I	0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised powder and waste of these products	Products of Animal Origin
Section I	0507	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products	Products of Animal Origin
Section I	0508	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof	Products of Animal Origin
Section I	0509	Unassigned	
Section I	0510	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved	Products of Animal Origin
Section I	0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption	Products of Animal Origin
Section II	0601	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212	Plants, Trees and Flowers
Section II	0602	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn	Plants, Trees and Flowers
Section II	0603	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared	Plants, Trees and Flowers
Section II	0604	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens. being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared	Plants, Trees and Flowers



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
Section II	0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled	Vegetables
Section II	0702	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	Vegetables
Section II	0703	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled	Vegetables
Section II	0704	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled	Vegetables
Section II	0705	Lettuce (<i>Latucasativa</i>) and chicory (<i>cichorium spp.</i>), fresh or chilled	Vegetables
Section II	0706	Carrots, turnips, beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled	Vegetables
Section II	0707	Cucumbers or gherkins, fresh or chilled	Vegetables
Section II	0708	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled	Vegetables
Section II	0709	Other Vegetables, fresh or chilled	Vegetables
Section II	0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen	Vegetables
Section II	0711	Vegetables provisionally prepared (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state of immediate consumption	Vegetables
Section II	0712	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	Vegetables
Section II	0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split	Vegetables
Section II	0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith	Vegetables
Section II	0801	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled	Fruits and Nuts
Section II	0802	Other Nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled	Fruits and Nuts
Section II	0803	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried	Fruits and Nuts
Section II	0804	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried	Fruits and Nuts
Section II	0805	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried	Fruits and Nuts
Section II	0806	Grapes, fresh or dried	Fruits and Nuts
Section II	0807	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas),	Fruits and Nuts



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
		fresh	
Section II	0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh	Fruits and Nuts
Section II	0809	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and soles, fresh	Fruits and Nuts
Section II	0810	Other Fruit	Fruits and Nuts
Section II	0811	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Fruits and Nuts
Section II	0812	Fruit and nuts provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	Fruits and Nuts
Section II	0813	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter	Fruits and Nuts
Section II	0814	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelon), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	Fruits and Nuts
Section II	0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion	Coffee & Coffee Products (including 210111)
Section II	0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured	Tea & Tea Products (including 210120)
Section II	0903	Mate	Spices - processed or unprocessed
Section II	0904	Pepper of the genus piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus capsicum or of the genus pimenta	Spices - processed or unprocessed
Section II	0905	Vanilla	Spices - processed or unprocessed
Section II	0906	Cinnamon and Cinnamon -tree flowers	Spices - processed or unprocessed
Section II	0907	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	Spices - processed or unprocessed
Section II	0908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms	Spices - processed or unprocessed
Section II	0909	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries	Spices - processed or unprocessed
Section II	0910	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices	Spices - processed or unprocessed
Section II	1001	Wheat and Meslin	Cereals, Flour and Product of Cereals
Section II	1002	Rye	Cereals, Flour and Product of



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
			Cereals
Section II	1003	Barley	Cereals, Flour and Product of Cereals
Section II	1004	Oats	Cereals, Flour and Product of Cereals
Section II	1005	Maize (corn)	Cereals, Flour and Product of Cereals
Section II	1006	Rice	Cereals, Flour and Product of Cereals
Section II	1007	Grain sorghum	Cereals, Flour and Product of Cereals
Section II	1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals	Cereals, Flour and Product of Cereals
Section II	1101	Wheat or Meslin Flour	Cereals, Flour and Product of Cereals
Section II	1102	Cereal flours other than that of wheat or meslin	Cereals, Flour and Product of Cereals
Section II	1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets	Cereals, Flour and Product of Cereals
Section II	1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced, or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	Cereals, Flour and Product of Cereals
Section II	1105	Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules, pellets of potatoes	Cereals, Flour and Product of Cereals
Section II	1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of chapter 18	Cereals, Flour and Product of Cereals
Section II	1107	Malt, whether or not roasted	Cereals, Flour and Product of Cereals
Section II	1108	Starches, inulin	Cereals, Flour and Product of Cereals
Section II	1109	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	Cereals, Flour and Product of Cereals
Section II	1201	Soya beans, whether or not broken	Oil Seeds and Products of Oil Seeds
Section II	1202	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken	Oil Seeds and Products of Oil Seeds
Section II	1203	Copra	Oil Seeds and Products of Oil Seeds
Section II	1204	Linseed, whether or not broken	Oil Seeds and Products of Oil Seeds
Section II	1205	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken	Oil Seeds and Products of Oil



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
			Seeds
Section II	1206	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	Oil Seeds and Products of Oil Seeds
Section II	1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken	Oil Seeds and Products of Oil Seeds
Section II	1208	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard	Oil Seeds and Products of Oil Seeds
Section II	1209	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind for sowing	Oil Seeds and Products of Oil Seeds
Section II	1210	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or not in the form of pellets; lupulin	Other Seeds & Plants
Section II	1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purpose, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered	Other Seeds & Plants
Section II	1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugarcane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Ci-chorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included	Other Seeds & Plants
Section II	1213	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	Other Seeds & Plants
Section II	1214	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, Lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets	Other Seeds & Plants
Section II	1301	Lac, natural gums, resins, gum-resins, oleoresins (for example, balsams)	Vegetable Saps / Vegetable Products
Section II	1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products	Vegetable Saps / Vegetable Products
Section II	1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark)	Vegetable Saps / Vegetable Products
Section II	1402	Unassigned	
Section II	1403	Unassigned	
Section II	1404	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	Vegetable Saps / Vegetable



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
			Products
Section III	1501	Pig Fats (Including lard) and Poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503	Oils and Fats of Animal Origin
Section III	1502	Fats of Bovine Animals, Sheep or Goats, other than those of heading 1503	Oils and Fats of Animal Origin
Section III	1503	Lard Stearin, Lard Oil, Oleostearin, Oleo-Oil and Tallow Oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	Oils and Fats of Animal Origin
Section III	1504	Fats and Oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Oils and Fats of Animal Origin
Section III	1505	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)	Oils and Fats of Animal Origin
Section III	1506	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified)	Oils and Fats of Animal Origin
Section III	1507	Soya-Bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Oils and Fats of Vegetable Origin
Section III	1508	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Oils and Fats of Vegetable Origin
Section III	1509	Olive Oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Oils and Fats of Vegetable Origin
Section III	1510	Other oils and their fractions obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509	Oils and Fats of Vegetable Origin
Section III	1511	Palm Oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Oils and Fats of Vegetable Origin
Section III	1512	Sunflower seed / safflower or cotton seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Oils and Fats of Vegetable Origin
Section III	1513	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Oils and Fats of Vegetable Origin
Section III	1514	Rape, colza or mustard Oil and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Oils and Fats of Vegetable Origin
Section III	1515	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Oils and Fats of Vegetable Origin
Section III	1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but	Other Processed Oils and Fats



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
		not further prepared	
Section III	1517	Margarine; edible mixture or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516	Other Processed Oils and Fats
Section III	1518	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516 ; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included	Other Processed Oils and Fats
Section III	1519	Unassigned	
Section III	1520	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	Other Processed Oils and Fats
Section III	1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), Beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured	Other Processed Oils and Fats
Section III	1522	Degras: residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	Other Processed Oils and Fats
Section IV	1601	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	Prepared Food Products
Section IV	1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal, blood	Prepared Food Products
Section IV	1603	Extracts and juices of Meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or aquatic invertebrates	Prepared Food Products
Section IV	1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs	Prepared Food Products
Section IV	1605	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved	Prepared Food Products
Section IV	1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form	Sugar Products
Section IV	1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel	Sugar Products
Section IV	1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar	Sugar Products



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
Section IV	1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa	Sugar Confectionery/Chocolates
Section IV	1801	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	Cocoa Products
Section IV	1802	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	Cocoa Products
Section IV	1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted	Cocoa Products
Section IV	1804	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	Cocoa Products
Section IV	1805	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar other sweetening matter	Cocoa Products
Section IV	1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa	Sugar Confectionery/Chocolates
Section IV	1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included	Prepared Food Products
Section IV	1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared	Prepared Food Products
Section IV	1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	Prepared Food Products
Section IV	1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals [other than maize (corn)] in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included	Prepared Food Products
Section IV	1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Prepared Food Products
Section IV	2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	Prepared Food Products
Section	2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by	Prepared Food Products



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
IV		vinegar of acetic acid	
Section IV	2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	Prepared Food Products
Section IV	2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006	Prepared Food Products
Section IV	2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006	Prepared Food Products
Section IV	2006	Vegetables, fruits, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallised)	Prepared Food Products
Section IV	2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Prepared Food Products
Section IV	2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included	Prepared Food Products
Section IV	2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Prepared Food Products
Section IV	2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	Prepared Food Products
Section IV	2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders	Prepared Food Products
Section IV	2103	Sauces and preparations therefor, mixed Condiments and Mixed Seasonings; Mustard Flour and Meal and Prepared Mustard	Prepared Food Products
Section IV	2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor, Homogenised composite food preparations	Prepared Food Products
Section IV	2105	Ice-cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa	Prepared Food Products
Section IV	2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included	Prepared Food Products
Section	2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters	Mineral Water & Aerated



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
IV		and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow	Drinks
Section IV	2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009	Mineral Water & Aerated Drinks
Section IV	2203	Beer Made from Malt	Alcoholic Beverages
Section IV	2204	Wine of Fresh Grapes, Including Fortified Wines; Grape Must Other than that of Heading 2009	Alcoholic Beverages
Section IV	2205	Vermouth and Other Wine of Fresh Grapes Flavoured with Plants or Aromatic Substances	Alcoholic Beverages
Section IV	2206	Other Fermented Beverages (For L 150% - Example, Cider, Perry, Mead); Mixtures of Fermented Beverages and Non-Alcoholic Beverages, Not Elsewhere Specified or Included	Alcoholic Beverages
Section IV	2207	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	Ethyl Alcohol and other Spirits
Section IV	2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol.; spirit, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages	Alcoholic Beverages
Section IV	2209	Vinegar and substitutes for Vinegar obtained from acetic acid	Vinegar
Section IV	2301	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves	Food Residues / Prepared Animal Feed
Section IV	2302	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants	Food Residues / Prepared Animal Feed
Section IV	2303	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets	Food Residues / Prepared Animal Feed
Section IV	2304	Oil-cake and other solid residues whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya bean oil	Food Residues / Prepared Animal Feed
Section IV	2305	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil	Food Residues / Prepared Animal Feed
Section IV	2306	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the	Food Residues / Prepared Animal Feed



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
		extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305	
Section IV	2307	Wine lees; argol	Food Residues / Prepared Animal Feed
Section IV	2308	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included	Food Residues / Prepared Animal Feed
Section IV	2309	Preparation of a kind used in animal feeding	Food Residues / Prepared Animal Feed
Section IV	2401	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse	Unmanufactured & Manufactured Tobacco
Section IV	2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and Cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes	Tobacco Products
Section IV	2403	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "Homogenised" or "Reconstituted" tobacco; Tobacco extracts and essence	Unmanufactured & Manufactured Tobacco
Section V	2501	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free flowing agents; Sea water	Prepared Food Products
Section V	2502	Unroasted iron pyrites	Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone
Section V	2503	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone
Section V	2504	Natural graphite	Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone
Section V	2505	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal bearing sands of Chapter 26	Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone
Section V	2506	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone
Section V	2507	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined	Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone
Section V	2508	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths	Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone
Section V	2509	Chalk	Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone
Section V	2510	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk	Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
Section V	2511	Natural barium sulphate (Barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816	Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone
Section V	2512	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone
Section V	2513	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated	Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone
Section V	2514	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone
Section V	2515	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone
Section V	2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone
Section V	2517	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated	Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone
Section V	2518	Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix	Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone
Section V	2519	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure	Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone
Section V	2520	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined	Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
		gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders	
Section V	2521	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stones, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone
Section V	2522	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825	Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone
Section V	2523	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, super sulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers	Cement & Cement Products
Section V	2524	Asbestos	Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone
Section V	2525	Mica, including splittings; mica waste	Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone
Section V	2526	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc	Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone
Section V	2527	Unassigned	
Section V	2528	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight	Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone
Section V	2529	Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar	Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone
Section V	2530	Mineral Substances not elsewhere specified or included	Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone
Section V	2601	Iron ore and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites	Metallic Ores
Section V	2602	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight	Metallic Ores
Section V	2603	Copper ores and concentrates	Metallic Ores
Section V	2604	Nickel ores and concentrates	Metallic Ores
Section V	2605	Cobalt ores and concentrates	Metallic Ores
Section V	2606	Aluminium ores and concentrates	Metallic Ores
Section V	2607	Lead ores and concentrates	Metallic Ores
Section V	2608	Zinc ores and concentrates	Metallic Ores
Section V	2609	Tin ores and concentrates	Metallic Ores
Section V	2610	Chromium ores and concentrates	Metallic Ores



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
Section V	2611	Tungsten ores and concentrates	Metallic Ores
Section V	2612	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates	Metallic Ores
Section V	2613	Molybdenum ores and concentrates	Metallic Ores
Section V	2614	Titanium ores and concentrates	Metallic Ores
Section V	2615	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates	Metallic Ores
Section V	2616	Precious metal ores and concentrates	Metallic Ores
Section V	2617	Other ores and concentrates	Metallic Ores
Section V	2618	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	Slag/Ash of Metallic Ores
Section V	2619	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings & other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	Slag/Ash of Metallic Ores
Section V	2620	Slag, ash & residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing arsenic, metals or their compounds	Slag/Ash of Metallic Ores
Section V	2621	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	Slag/Ash of Metallic Ores
Section V	2701	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	Mineral Fuels (other than Petroleum)
Section V	2702	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet	Mineral Fuels (other than Petroleum)
Section V	2703	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	Mineral Fuels (other than Petroleum)
Section V	2704	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon	Mineral Fuels (other than Petroleum)
Section V	2705	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	Mineral Fuels (other than Petroleum)
Section V	2706	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars	Mineral Fuels (other than Petroleum)
Section V	2707	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents	Mineral Fuels (other than Petroleum)
Section V	2708	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars	Mineral Fuels (other than Petroleum)
Section V	2709	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	Petroleum & Petroleum Products



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
Section V	2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils	Petroleum & Petroleum Products
Section V	2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	Petroleum & Petroleum Products
Section V	2712	Petroleum jelly, paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured	Petroleum & Petroleum Products
Section V	2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Petroleum & Petroleum Products
Section V	2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	Mineral Fuels (other than Petroleum)
Section V	2715	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut backs)	Mineral Fuels (other than Petroleum)
Section V	2716	Electrical Energy	Electrical Energy
Section VI	2801	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine	Chemical elements
Section VI	2802	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated: colloidal sulphur	Chemical elements
Section VI	2803	Carbon(carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)	Chemical elements
Section VI	2804	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals	Chemical elements
Section VI	2805	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed: mercury	Chemical elements
Section VI	2806	Hydrogen Chloride (hydrochloric acid), chlorosulphuric acid	Inorganic acids and inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals
Section VI	2807	Sulphuric acid; oleum	Inorganic acids and inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals
Section VI	2808	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	Inorganic acids and inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
Section VI	2809	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined	Inorganic acids and inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals
Section VI	2810	Oxides of boron; boric acids	Inorganic acids and inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals
Section VI	2811	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic, oxygen compounds of non-metals	Inorganic acids and inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals
Section VI	2812	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals	Halogen compounds of non-metals
Section VI	2813	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide	Sulphur compounds of non-metals
Section VI	2814	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution	Inorganic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides
Section VI	2815	Sodium Hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide(caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium	Inorganic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides
Section VI	2816	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, Hydroxides and peroxides of strontium or Barium	Inorganic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides
Section VI	2817	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	Inorganic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides
Section VI	2818	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide	Inorganic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides
Section VI	2819	Chromium oxides and hydroxides	Inorganic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides
Section VI	2820	Manganese oxides	Inorganic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides
Section VI	2821	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3	Inorganic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides
Section VI	2822	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial Cobalt oxides	Inorganic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides
Section VI	2823	Titanium oxides	Inorganic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides
Section VI	2824	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead	Inorganic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides
Section VI	2825	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their Inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other Metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides	Inorganic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides
Section VI	2826	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts	Salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids and metals



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
Section VI	2827	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride Hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; Iodides and iodide oxides	Salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids and metals
Section VI	2828	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorites; chlorites; hypobromites	Salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids and metals
Section VI	2829	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates	Salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids and metals
Section VI	2830	Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined	Salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids and metals
Section VI	2831	Dithionites and sulphonylates	Salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids and metals
Section VI	2832	Sulphites; thiosulphates	Salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids and metals
Section VI	2833	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates)	Salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids and metals
Section VI	2834	Nitrites; nitrates	Salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids and metals
Section VI	2835	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined	Salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids and metals
Section VI	2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (per carbonates); Commercial ammonium carbonate containing Ammonium carbamate	Salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids and metals
Section VI	2837	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides	Salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids and metals
Section VI	2838	Unassigned	
Section VI	2839	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates	Salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids and metals
Section VI	2840	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates)	Salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids and metals
Section VI	2841	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids	Salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids and metals
Section VI	2842	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, (including aluminosilicates, whether or not chemically defined), other than azides	Salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids and metals
Section VI	2843	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals	Miscellaneous Inorganic Chemicals
Section VI	2844	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues	Miscellaneous Inorganic Chemicals



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
		containing these products	
Section VI	2845	Isotopes other than those of heading 2844; Compounds, inorganic or organic, of such Isotopes, whether or not chemically defined	Miscellaneous Inorganic Chemicals
Section VI	2846	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth Metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals	Miscellaneous Inorganic Chemicals
Section VI	2847	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	Miscellaneous Inorganic Chemicals
Section VI	2848	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus	Miscellaneous Inorganic Chemicals
Section VI	2849	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined	Miscellaneous Inorganic Chemicals
Section VI	2850	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849	Miscellaneous Inorganic Chemicals
Section VI	2851	Unassigned	
Section VI	2852	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of mercury, excluding amalgams	Miscellaneous Inorganic Chemicals
Section VI	2853	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled Or conductivity water and water of similar purity); Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed) ; compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals	Miscellaneous Inorganic Chemicals
Section VI	2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons	Miscellaneous Hydrocarbon derivatives
Section VI	2902	Cyclic hydrocarbons	Miscellaneous Hydrocarbon derivatives
Section VI	2903	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons	Miscellaneous Hydrocarbon derivatives
Section VI	2904	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated	Miscellaneous Hydrocarbon derivatives
Section VI	2905	Acyclic alcohols and their Halogenated, Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives
Section VI	2906	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives
Section VI	2907	Phenols; phenol-alcohols	Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives
Section VI	2908	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated Derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols	Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives
Section	2909	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether -alcohol-	Organic Chemicals and their



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
VI		Phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether Peroxides, ketone peroxides, (whether or not chemically defined) and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Derivatives
Section VI	2910	Epoxides, Epoxyalcohols, Epoxyphenols and Epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives
Section VI	2911	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with Other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives
Section VI	2912	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde	Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives
Section VI	2913	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated Derivatives of products of heading 2912	Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives
Section VI	2914	Ketones and Quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitro salted derivatives	Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives
Section VI	2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxy acids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives
Section VI	2916	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, Peroxides and peroxy acids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives
Section VI	2917	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, Peroxides and peroxy acids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives
Section VI	2918	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function And their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxy acids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives
Section VI	2919	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lecto Phosphate; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives
Section VI	2920	Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen allied) and their Salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives
Section VI	2921	Amine- function compounds	Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
Section VI	2922	Oxygen-function amino-compounds	Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives
Section VI	2923	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined	Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives
Section VI	2924	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function Compounds of carbonic acid	Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives
Section VI	2925	Carboxamide-function compounds (including Saccharin and its salts) and imine-function Compounds	Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives
Section VI	2926	Nitrile-function compounds	Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives
Section VI	2927	Diazo, azo- or azoxy-compounds	Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives
Section VI	2928	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives
Section VI	2929	Compounds with other nitrogen function	Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives
Section VI	2930	Organo-sulphur compounds	Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives
Section VI	2931	Other organo-inorganic compounds	Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives
Section VI	2932	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only	Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives
Section VI	2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives
Section VI	2934	Nucleic acids and their salts; whether or not chemically defined ; other heterocyclic compounds	Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives
Section VI	2935	Sulphonamides	Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives
Section VI	2936	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and Intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent	Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives
Section VI	2937	Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and Leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, Including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones	Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives
Section VI	2938	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives
Section VI	2939	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other	Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
		Derivatives	
Section VI	2940	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, Lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings 2937, 2938 or 2939	Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives
Section VI	2941	Antibiotics	Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives
Section VI	2942	Other organic compounds	Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives
Section VI	3001	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or Animal substances prepared for therapeutic or Prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included	Medicaments
Section VI	3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for Therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified Immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of Micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products	Medicaments
Section VI	3003	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more Constituents which have been mixed together for Therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in Measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	Medicaments
Section VI	3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed Products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale	Medicaments
Section VI	3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, Poultices), impregnated or coated with Pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, packings for retail sale of or medical, Surgical, dental or veterinary purposes	Miscellaneous Pharmaceutical/Surgical Items
Section VI	3006	Pharmaceutical goods specified in note 4 to this Chapter	Miscellaneous Pharmaceutical/Surgical Items
Section VI	3101	Animal or vegetable fertilisers; whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or	Animal/Vegetable Fertilizers



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
		vegetable products	
Section VI	3102	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous	Chemical Fertilizers
Section VI	3103	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic	Chemical Fertilizers
Section VI	3104	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic	Chemical Fertilizers
Section VI	3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two Or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, Phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	Chemical Fertilizers
Section VI	3201	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their Salts, ethers, esters and other Derivatives	Tanning Substances
Section VI	3202	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic Tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning	Tanning Substances
Section VI	3203	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal Black); whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin	Colours, Dyes & Pigments
Section VI	3204	Synthetic organic colouring matter; whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined	Colours, Dyes & Pigments
Section VI	3205	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this chapter based on colour lakes	Colours, Dyes & Pigments
Section VI	3206	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, other than those of Heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined	Colours, Dyes & Pigments
Section VI	3207	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	Colours, Dyes & Pigments
Section VI	3208	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified	Paints & Varnishes



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
		natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter	
Section VI	3209	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium	Paints & Varnishes
Section VI	3210	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	Paints & Varnishes
Section VI	3211	Prepared driers	Paints & Varnishes
Section VI	3212	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale	Colours, Dyes & Pigments
Section VI	3213	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings	Inks & Colours
Section VI	3214	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for Facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like	Plasters & Fillers
Section VI	3215	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid	Inks & Colours
Section VI	3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracts oleoresins; concentrated of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by product of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solution of essential oils	Essential Oils
Section VI	3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind uses as raw materials in industry; other preparation based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages	Essential Oils
Section VI	3303	Perfumes & Toilet Waters	Perfumes & Personal Care Products



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
Section VI	3304	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or suntan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations	Perfumes & Personal Care Products
Section VI	3305	Preparations for use on the hair	Perfumes & Personal Care Products
Section VI	3306	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages	Perfumes & Personal Care Products
Section VI	3307	Pre-shave, shaving or after shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included, prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties	Perfumes & Personal Care Products
Section VI	3401	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	Detergents & Cleaning Agents
Section VI	3402	Organic Surface active agents (other than soap), surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401	Detergents & Cleaning Agents
Section VI	3403	Lubricating Preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, fur skins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Lubricating Preparations
Section VI	3404	Artificial Waxes prepared waxes	Waxes & Wax Products
Section VI	3405	Polishes & Creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in	Waxes & Wax Products



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
		the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubbers, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404	
Section VI	3406	Candles, Tapers and the like	Waxes & Wax Products
Section VI	3407	Modelling paste, including those put up for children's amusements; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)	Waxes & Wax Products
Section VI	3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues	Albuminoidal substances, Starches, Glues & Enzymes
Section VI	3502	Albumins(including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives	Albuminoidal substances, Starches, Glues & Enzymes
Section VI	3503	Gelatin [including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured] and gelatin derivatives; isinglass, other glue of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501	Albuminoidal substances, Starches, Glues & Enzymes
Section VI	3504	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed	Albuminoidal substances, Starches, Glues & Enzymes
Section VI	3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches	Albuminoidal substances, Starches, Glues & Enzymes
Section VI	3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	Albuminoidal substances, Starches, Glues & Enzymes
Section VI	3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included	Albuminoidal substances, Starches, Glues & Enzymes
Section VI	3601	Propellant powders	Explosives
Section VI	3602	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders	Explosives
Section VI	3603	Safety fuses, detonating fuses, percussion or detonating caps, igniters; electric detonators	Explosives



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
Section VI	3604	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals, and other pyrotechnic articles	Fireworks, Matches & combustible materials
Section VI	3605	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604	Fireworks, Matches & combustible materials
Section VI	3606	Ferro- cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter	Fireworks, Matches & combustible materials
Section VI	3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print-film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs	Photographic and cinematographic goods
Section VI	3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textile; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed	Photographic and cinematographic goods
Section VI	3703	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles sensitised, unexposed	Photographic and cinematographic goods
Section VI	3704	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	Photographic and cinematographic goods
Section VI	3705	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film	Photographic and cinematographic goods
Section VI	3706	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track	Photographic and cinematographic goods
Section VI	3707	Chemical preparations for photographic uses(other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use	Photographic and cinematographic goods
Section VI	3801	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures	Miscellaneous chemical products
Section VI	3802	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black	Miscellaneous chemical products
Section VI	3803	Tail oil, whether or not refined	Miscellaneous chemical products
Section VI	3804	Residual lyes for the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3803	Miscellaneous chemical products
Section	3805	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic	Miscellaneous chemical



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
VI		oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent	products
Section VI	3806	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirits and rosin oils; run gums	Miscellaneous chemical products
Section VI	3807	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch	Miscellaneous chemical products
Section VI	3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti sprouting products and plant growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur treated bands , wicks and candles, and fly papers)	Insecticides
Section VI	3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dye-stuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressing and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper , leather or lie industries, not elsewhere specified or included	Miscellaneous chemical products
Section VI	3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metals and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods	Miscellaneous chemical products
Section VI	3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purpose as mineral oils	Miscellaneous chemical products
Section VI	3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastic, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics	Miscellaneous chemical products
Section VI	3813	Preparation and charges for fire- extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	Miscellaneous chemical products
Section VI	3814	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or vanish removers	Miscellaneous chemical products
Section	3815	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic	Miscellaneous chemical



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
VI		preparations, not elsewhere specified or included	products
Section VI	3816	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801	Miscellaneous chemical products
Section VI	3817	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902	Miscellaneous chemical products
Section VI	3818	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of disc, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	Miscellaneous chemical products
Section VI	3819	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Miscellaneous chemical products
Section VI	3820	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	Miscellaneous chemical products
Section VI	3821	Prepared culture media for development or maintenance of micro organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells	Miscellaneous chemical products
Section VI	3822	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials	Miscellaneous chemical products
Section VI	3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acids oil from refining; industrial fatty alcohols	Miscellaneous chemical products
Section VI	3824	Prepared binders for foundry modules or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included	Miscellaneous chemical products
Section VI	3825	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this chapter	Miscellaneous chemical products
Section VII	3901	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms	Plastics & Polymers
Section VII	3902	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms	Plastics & Polymers
Section VII	3903	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms	Plastics & Polymers
Section VII	3904	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other Halogenated Olefins, in primary forms	Plastics & Polymers
Section VII	3905	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in	Plastics & Polymers



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
		primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms	
Section VII	3906	Acrylic polymers in primary forms	Plastics & Polymers
Section VII	3907	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallylesters and other polyesters, in primary forms	Plastics & Polymers
Section VII	3908	Polyamides in primary forms	Plastics & Polymers
Section VII	3909	Amino-resins, Phenolic resins and Polyurethanes, in primary forms	Plastics & Polymers
Section VII	3910	Silicones in primary forms	Plastics & Polymers
Section VII	3911	Petroleum resin, Coumarone-indene resins, Polyterpenes, Polysulphides, Polysulphones and other products specified or included, in primary forms	Plastics & Polymers
Section VII	3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms	Plastics & Polymers
Section VII	3913	Natural polymers(for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers(for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms	Plastics & Polymers
Section VII	3914	Ion- s-xchangers based on polymers of heading 3901 to 3913, in primary forms	Plastics & Polymers
Section VII	3915	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics	Plastics & Polymers
Section VII	3916	Monofilament of which any cross- sectional dimensions exceeds 1mm, rods, sticks, and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics	Articles of Plastics & Polymers
Section VII	3917	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings thereof (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics	Articles of Plastics & Polymers
Section VII	3918	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter	Articles of Plastics & Polymers
Section VII	3919	Self- adhesive plates, sheet, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls	Articles of Plastics & Polymers
Section VII	3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials	Articles of Plastics & Polymers
Section VII	3921	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics	Articles of Plastics & Polymers



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
Section VII	3922	Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastic	Articles of Plastics & Polymers
Section VII	3923	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastic; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics	Articles of Plastics & Polymers
Section VII	3924	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastic	Articles of Plastics & Polymers
Section VII	3925	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included	Articles of Plastics & Polymers
Section VII	3926	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914	Articles of Plastics & Polymers
Section VII	4001	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheet or strip	Rubber
Section VII	4002	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Rubber
Section VII	4003	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Rubber
Section VII	4004	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	Rubber
Section VII	4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Rubber
Section VII	4006	Other forms (For example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber	Articles of Rubber
Section VII	4007	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord	Articles of Rubber
Section VII	4008	Plates, sheet, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber	Articles of Rubber
Section VII	4009	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges)	Articles of Rubber
Section VII	4010	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting of vulcanised rubber	Articles of Rubber
Section VII	4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber	Rubber Tyres & Tubes
Section VII	4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber, solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber	Rubber Tyres & Tubes



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
Section VII	4013	Inner tubes, of rubber	Rubber Tyres & Tubes
Section VII	4014	Hygienic of pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber	Articles of Rubber
Section VII	4015	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts) for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber	Articles of Rubber
Section VII	4016	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber	Articles of Rubber
Section VII	4017	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber	Articles of Rubber
Section VIII	4101	Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh or salted, dried, limbed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned; parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.	Raw Hides, Skins and Leather
Section VIII	4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limbed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared) , whether or not with wool on or split other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter	Raw Hides, Skins and Leather
Section VIII	4103	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limbed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared) , whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(b) or 1(c) to this Chapter	Raw Hides, Skins and Leather
Section VIII	4104	Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared	Raw Hides, Skins and Leather
Section VIII	4105	Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared	Raw Hides, Skins and Leather
Section VIII	4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared	Raw Hides, Skins and Leather
Section VIII	4107	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	Raw Hides, Skins and Leather
Section VIII	4108	Unassigned	



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
Section VIII	4109	Unassigned	
Section VIII	4110	Unassigned	
Section VIII	4111	Unassigned	
Section VIII	4112	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	Raw Hides, Skins and Leather
Section VIII	4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	Raw Hides, Skins and Leather
Section VIII	4114	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	Raw Hides, Skins and Leather
Section VIII	4115	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.	Raw Hides, Skins and Leather
Section VIII	4201	Saddlery and harness of any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material	Articles of leather
Section VIII	4202	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, hand-bags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sport bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fibre or of paperboard or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper	Articles of leather
Section VIII	4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather	Articles of leather
Section VIII	4205	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	Articles of leather
Section	4206	Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of	Articles of leather



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
VIII		goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.	
Section VIII	4301	Raw fur skins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103	Fur skins and Articles of Fur
Section VIII	4302	Tanned and dressed fur skins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303	Fur skins and Articles of Fur
Section VIII	4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of fur skin	Fur skins and Articles of Fur
Section VIII	4304	Artificial fur and articles thereof	Fur skins and Articles of Fur
Section IX	4401	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	Wood and Articles of Wood
Section IX	4402	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated	Wood and Articles of Wood
Section IX	4403	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared	Wood and Articles of Wood
Section IX	4404	Hoop wood; split shoes; piles and stakes of wood, pointed but not swan length-wise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chip wood and the like	Wood and Articles of Wood
Section IX	4405	Wood wool; wood flour	Wood and Articles of Wood
Section IX	4406	Railway or tramway sleepers (Crossties) of wood	Wood and Articles of Wood
Section IX	4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6mm	Wood and Articles of Wood
Section IX	4408	Sheets for veering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6mm	Wood and Articles of Wood
Section IX	4409	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, breaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or	Wood and Articles of Wood



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
		faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed	
Section IX	4410	Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, wafer board) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substance	Wood and Articles of Wood
Section IX	4411	Fibre board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances	Wood and Articles of Wood
Section IX	4412	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood	Wood and Articles of Wood
Section IX	4413	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	Wood and Articles of Wood
Section IX	4414	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	Wood and Articles of Wood
Section IX	4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood	Wood and Articles of Wood
Section IX	4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubes and other cooperers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves	Wood and Articles of Wood
Section IX	4417	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood	Wood and Articles of Wood
Section IX	4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes	Wood and Articles of Wood
Section IX	4419	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood	Wood and Articles of Wood
Section IX	4420	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases of jewellery or cutlery and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in chapter 94	Wood and Articles of Wood
Section IX	4421	Other articles of wood	Wood and Articles of Wood
Section IX	4501	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed. Granulated or ground cork	Cork and Articles of Cork
Section IX	4502	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	Cork and Articles of Cork
Section IX	4503	Articles of natural cork	Cork and Articles of Cork



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
Section IX	4504	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork	Cork and Articles of Cork
Section IX	4601	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens)	Straw and Plaiting materials
Section IX	4602	Basket ware, wickerwork, and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 4601; articles of loofah.	Straw and Plaiting materials
Section X	4701	Mechanical wood pulp	Pulp of Wood & other substances
Section X	4702	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	Pulp of Wood & other substances
Section X	4703	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades	Pulp of Wood & other substances
Section X	4704	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades	Pulp of Wood & other substances
Section X	4705	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes	Pulp of Wood & other substances
Section X	4706	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material	Pulp of Wood & other substances
Section X	4707	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Pulp of Wood & other substances
Section X	4801	Newsprint, in rolls or sheet	Newsprint
Section X	4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated punch card and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets of any size, other than paper of Heading 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard	Paper & Paperboard
Section X	4803	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets	Paper & Paperboard
Section X	4804	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803	Paper & Paperboard
Section X	4805	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or	Paper & Paperboard



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
		sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter	
Section X	4806	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent paper, in rolls or sheets	Paper & Paperboard
Section X	4807	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	Paper & Paperboard
Section X	4808	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803	Paper & Paperboard
Section X	4809	Carbon paper, self copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheet	Paper & Paperboard
Section X	4810	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (china clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface- decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheet, of any size	Paper & Paperboard
Section X	4811	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface- decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in Heading 4803, 4809 or 4810	Paper & Paperboard
Section X	4812	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	Paper & Paperboard
Section X	4813	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes	Paper & Paperboard
Section X	4814	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; windows transparencies of paper	Articles of Paper & Paperboard
Section X	4815	Unassigned	
Section X	4816	Carbon- paper, self copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes	Articles of Paper & Paperboard
Section X	4817	Envelops, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or	Articles of Paper & Paperboard



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
		paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	
Section X	4818	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchief, cleansing tissues, towels, table cloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	Articles of Paper & Paperboard
Section X	4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in office, shops or the like	Articles of Paper & Paperboard
Section X	4820	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, (excise books), blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard	Articles of Paper & Paperboard
Section X	4821	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed	Articles of Paper & Paperboard
Section X	4822	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)	Articles of Paper & Paperboard
Section X	4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	Articles of Paper & Paperboard
Section X	4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets	Products of Printing Industry
Section X	4902	Newspaper, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material	Newspapers, Journal & Periodicals
Section X	4903	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	Products of Printing Industry
Section X	4904	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	Products of Printing Industry
Section X	4905	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds,	Products of Printing Industry



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
		including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed	
Section X	4906	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	Products of Printing Industry
Section X	4907	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognized face value; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title	Products of Printing Industry
Section X	4908	Transfers (decalcomanias)	Products of Printing Industry
Section X	4909	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Products of Printing Industry
Section X	4910	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks	Products of Printing Industry
Section X	4911	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs	Products of Printing Industry
Section XI	5001	Silk worm cocoon suitable for reeling	Silk
Section XI	5002	Raw silk (not thrown)	Silk
Section XI	5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garneted stock)	Silk
Section XI	5004	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	Silk Yarn
Section XI	5005	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	Silk Yarn
Section XI	5006	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut	Silk Yarn
Section XI	5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste	Silk Fabrics
Section XI	5101	Wool, not carded or combed	Wool
Section XI	5102	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed	Wool
Section XI	5103	Waste of wool or fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste excluding garneted stock	Wool



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
Section XI	5104	Garneted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	Wool
Section XI	5105	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments)	Wool
Section XI	5106	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale	Wool
Section XI	5107	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale	Wool Yarn
Section XI	5108	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale	Wool Yarn
Section XI	5109	Yarn of wool or fine or fine animal hair, put up for retail sale	Wool Yarn
Section XI	5110	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horse-hair (including gimped horse-hair yarn) whether or not put up for retail sale	Wool Yarn
Section XI	5111	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair	Wool Fabrics
Section XI	5112	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair	Wool Fabrics
Section XI	5113	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horse-hair	Wool Fabrics
Section XI	5201	Cotton, not carded or combed	Cotton
Section XI	5202	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garneted stock)	Cotton
Section XI	5203	Cotton, carded or combed	Cotton
Section XI	5204	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale	Cotton Yarn
Section XI	5205	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale	Cotton Yarn
Section XI	5206	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight cotton, not put up for retail sale	Cotton Yarn
Section XI	5207	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale	Cotton Yarn
Section XI	5208	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m ²	Cotton Fabrics
Section XI	5209	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ²	Cotton Fabrics
Section XI	5210	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-	Cotton Fabrics



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
		made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ²	
Section XI	5211	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ²	Cotton Fabrics
Section XI	5212	Other woven fabrics of cotton	Cotton Fabrics
Section XI	5301	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garneted stock)	Other Textile Fibres
Section XI	5302	True hemp (<i>cannabis sativa</i> L), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garneted stock)	Other Textile Fibres
Section XI	5303	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garneted stock)	Other Textile Fibres
Section XI	5304	Unassigned	
Section XI	5305	Coconut, abaca (<i>manila hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garneted stock)	Other Textile Fibres
Section XI	5306	Flax yarn	Other Textile Yarns
Section XI	5307	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303	Other Textile Yarns
Section XI	5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn	Other Textile Yarns
Section XI	5309	Woven fabrics of flax	Other Textile Fabrics
Section XI	5310	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile base fibres of heading 5303	Other Textile Fabrics
Section XI	5311	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn	Other Textile Fabrics
Section XI	5401	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale	Other Textile Yarns
Section XI	5402	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex	Other Textile Yarns
Section XI	5403	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial mono filament of less than 67 decitex	Other Textile Yarns



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
Section XI	5404	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	Other Textile Yarns
Section XI	5405	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	Other Textile Yarns
Section XI	5406	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale	Other Textile Yarns
Section XI	5407	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404	Other Textile Fabrics
Section XI	5408	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405	Other Textile Fabrics
Section XI	5501	Synthetic filament tow	Man-made staple fibres
Section XI	5502	Artificial filament tow	Man-made staple fibres
Section XI	5503	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	Man-made staple fibres
Section XI	5504	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	Man-made staple fibres
Section XI	5505	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garneted stock) of man-made fibres	Man-made staple fibres
Section XI	5506	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	Man-made staple fibres
Section XI	5507	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	Man-made staple fibres
Section XI	5508	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale	Man-made staple Yarn
Section XI	5509	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale	Man-made staple Yarn
Section XI	5510	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale	Man-made staple Yarn
Section XI	5511	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale	Man-made staple Yarn
Section XI	5512	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres	Man-made staple Fabrics



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
Section XI	5513	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ²	Man-made staple Fabrics
Section XI	5514	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ²	Man-made staple Fabrics
Section XI	5515	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres	Man-made staple Fabrics
Section XI	5516	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres	Man-made staple Fabrics
Section XI	5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps	Other Textile Yarns
Section XI	5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Other Textile Yarns
Section XI	5603	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Other Textile Yarns
Section XI	5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics	Other Textile Yarns
Section XI	5605	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	Other Textile Yarns
Section XI	5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn	Other Textile Yarns
Section XI	5607	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics	Other Textile Yarns
Section XI	5608	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials	Other Textile Fabrics
Section XI	5609	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included	Other Textile Yarns
Section XI	5701	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up	Carpets and textile floor coverings
Section	5702	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not	Carpets and textile floor



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
XI		tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	coverings
Section XI	5703	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up	Carpets and textile floor coverings
Section XI	5704	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up	Carpets and textile floor coverings
Section XI	5705	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up	Carpets and textile floor coverings
Section XI	5801	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	Other Textile Fabrics
Section XI	5802	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703	Other Textile Fabrics
Section XI	5803	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806	Other Textile Fabrics
Section XI	5804	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006	Other Textile Fabrics
Section XI	5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the type gobelins, flanders, aubusson, beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	Other Textile Fabrics
Section XI	5806	Narrow woven fabrics other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	Other Textile Fabrics
Section XI	5807	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered	Other Textile Fabrics
Section XI	5808	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles	Other Textile Fabrics
Section XI	5809	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	Other Textile Fabrics
Section XI	5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	Other Textile Fabrics
Section XI	5811	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than	Other Textile Fabrics



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
		embroidery of heading 5810	
Section XI	5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations	Other Textile Fabrics
Section XI	5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon	Other Textile Fabrics
Section XI	5903	Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902	Other Textile Fabrics
Section XI	5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape	Other Textile Fabrics
Section XI	5905	Textile wall coverings	Other Textile Articles
Section XI	5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902	Other Textile Fabrics
Section XI	5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	Other Textile Articles
Section XI	5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated	Other Textile Articles
Section XI	5909	Textile hose piping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	Other Textile Articles
Section XI	5910	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material	Other Textile Articles
Section XI	5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter	Other Textile Articles
Section XI	6001	Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted	Knitted or crocheted fabrics
Section XI	6002	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001	Knitted or crocheted fabrics
Section XI	6003	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	Knitted or crocheted fabrics



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
Section XI	6004	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001	Knitted or crocheted fabrics
Section XI	6005	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on gallow knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	Knitted or crocheted fabrics
Section XI	6006	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics	Knitted or crocheted fabrics
Section XI	6101	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103	Apparel and Clothing
Section XI	6102	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104	Apparel and Clothing
Section XI	6103	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swim wear), knitted or crocheted	Apparel and Clothing
Section XI	6104	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swim wear), knitted or crocheted	Apparel and Clothing
Section XI	6105	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted	Apparel and Clothing
Section XI	6106	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted	Apparel and Clothing
Section XI	6107	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	Apparel and Clothing
Section XI	6108	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, night dresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	Apparel and Clothing
Section XI	6109	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted	Apparel and Clothing
Section XI	6110	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	Apparel and Clothing
Section XI	6111	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	Apparel and Clothing
Section XI	6112	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or	Apparel and Clothing



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
		crocheted	
Section XI	6113	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907	Apparel and Clothing
Section XI	6114	Other garments, knitted or crocheted	Apparel and Clothing
Section XI	6115	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted	Apparel and Clothing
Section XI	6116	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted	Apparel and Clothing
Section XI	6117	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories	Apparel and Clothing
Section XI	6201	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6203	Apparel and Clothing
Section XI	6202	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6204	Apparel and Clothing
Section XI	6203	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swim wear),	Apparel and Clothing
Section XI	6204	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swim wear)	Apparel and Clothing
Section XI	6205	Men's or boys' shirts	Apparel and Clothing
Section XI	6206	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses	Apparel and Clothing
Section XI	6207	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles,	Apparel and Clothing
Section XI	6208	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests , slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, night dresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	Apparel and Clothing
Section XI	6209	Babies' garments and clothing accessories	Apparel and Clothing
Section XI	6210	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907	Apparel and Clothing



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
Section XI	6211	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments	Apparel and Clothing
Section XI	6212	Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted	Apparel and Clothing
Section XI	6213	Handkerchiefs	Apparel and Clothing
Section XI	6214	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	Apparel and Clothing
Section XI	6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats	Apparel and Clothing
Section XI	6216	Gloves, mittens and mitts	Apparel and Clothing
Section XI	6217	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories other than those of heading 6212	Apparel and Clothing
Section XI	6301	Blankets and travelling rugs	Other Textile Articles
Section XI	6302	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen	Other Textile Articles
Section XI	6303	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances	Other Textile Articles
Section XI	6304	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404	Other Textile Articles
Section XI	6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	Other Textile Articles
Section XI	6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods	Other Textile Articles
Section XI	6307	Other made up articles, including dress patterns	Other Textile Articles
Section XI	6308	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	Other Textile Articles
Section XI	6309	Worn clothing and other worn articles	Other Textile Articles
Section XI	6310	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials	Other Textile Articles
Section XII	6401	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting,	Footwear & Parts thereof



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
		nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes	
Section XII	6402	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics	Footwear & Parts thereof
Section XII	6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and upper of leather	Footwear & Parts thereof
Section XII	6404	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials	Footwear & Parts thereof
Section XII	6405	Other footwear	Footwear & Parts thereof
Section XII	6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles and parts thereof	Footwear & Parts thereof
Section XII	6501	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateau and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	Headgear and Parts thereof
Section XII	6502	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	Headgear and Parts thereof
Section XII	6503	Unassigned	
Section XII	6504	Hats and other headgear, plated or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Headgear and Parts thereof
Section XII	6505	Hats and other head gear knitted or crocheted or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Headgear and Parts thereof
Section XII	6506	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed	Headgear and Parts thereof
Section XII	6507	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chin-straps, for head gear	Headgear and Parts thereof
Section XII	6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	Umbrellas, Sticks etc.
Section XII	6602	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding crops and the like	Umbrellas, Sticks etc.
Section XII	6603	Party, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 to 6602	Umbrellas, Sticks etc.
Section XII	6701	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles	Articles of Skins and other parts of birds



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
		thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes)	
Section XII	6702	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	Artificial Flowers etc.
Section XII	6703	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like	Human Hair & articles thereof
Section XII	6704	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included	Human Hair & articles thereof
Section XIII	6801	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	Articles of Non- Metallic Ores, Earth & Stones
Section XIII	6802	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801, mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate)	Articles of Non- Metallic Ores, Earth & Stones
Section XIII	6803	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	Articles of Non- Metallic Ores, Earth & Stones
Section XIII	6804	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials	Articles of Non- Metallic Ores, Earth & Stones
Section XIII	6805	Natural Abrasive powder or grain on a base of textile, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up	Abrasive cloth, sand paper, etc
Section XIII	6806	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat- insulating, sound- insulating, sound- absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812 or of Chapter 69	Articles of Non- Metallic Ores, Earth & Stones
Section XIII	6807	Articles of asphalt or similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)	Asphalt or similar material
Section XIII	6808	Panels, Boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	Articles not containing Asbestos



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
Section XIII	6809	Articles of Plaster or of its composition based on plaster	Articles not containing Asbestos
Section XIII	6810	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stones, whether or not reinforced	Articles not containing Asbestos
Section XIII	6811	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like	Articles containing Asbestos
Section XIII	6811	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like	Articles not containing Asbestos
Section XIII	6812	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813	Articles containing Asbestos
Section XIII	6813	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheet, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials	Articles containing Asbestos
Section XIII	6813	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheet, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials	Articles not containing Asbestos
Section XIII	6814	Worked Mica and articles of Mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	Articles of Non- Metallic Ores, Earth & Stones
Section XIII	6815	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included	Articles of Non- Metallic Ores, Earth & Stones
Section XIII	6901	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths	Ceramic Products
Section XIII	6902	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths	Refractory Products
Section XIII	6903	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths	Refractory Products



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
Section XIII	6904	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like	Ceramic Products
Section XIII	6905	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods	Ceramic Products
Section XIII	6906	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	Ceramic Products
Section XIII	6907	Unglazed Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing	Ceramic Products
Section XIII	6908	Glazed Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing	Ceramic Products
Section XIII	6909	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods	Ceramic Products
Section XIII	6910	Ceramic sinks, wash basins wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures and similar sanitary fixtures	Ceramic Products
Section XIII	6911	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles of porcelain or china	Ceramic Products
Section XIII	6912	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china	Ceramic Products
Section XIII	6913	Statuettes and other ornamental articles	Ceramic Products
Section XIII	6914	Other ceramic articles	Ceramic Products
Section XIII	7001	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass	Glass in balls, rods, tubes, culets, etc
Section XIII	7002	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 7018), rods or tubes, un-worked	Glass in balls, rods, tubes, culets, etc
Section XIII	7003	Cast and Rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked	Glass in sheet form
Section XIII	7004	Drawn and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked	Glass in sheet form
Section XIII	7005	Float and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-	Glass in sheet form



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
		reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked	
Section XIII	7006	Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge worked, engraved drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials	Articles of Glass
Section XIII	7007	Safety Glass consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass	Articles of Glass
Section XIII	7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	Articles of Glass
Section XIII	7009	Glass Mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors	Articles of Glass
Section XIII	7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass, stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass	Articles of Glass
Section XIII	7011	Glass envelops (including bulbs and tubes), open and glass part thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps cathode ray tubes or the like	Articles of Glass
Section XIII	7012	Unassigned	Articles of Glass
Section XIII	7013	Glassware of kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office indoor decoration or similar purpose (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018)	Articles of Glass
Section XIII	7014	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked	Articles of Glass
Section XIII	7015	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like; not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses	Articles of Glass
Section XIII	7016	Paving Blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass small wares, whether or not a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multi-cellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms	Articles of Glass
Section XIII	7017	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated	Articles of Glass
Section XIII	7018	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass small-wares and	Articles of Glass



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
		articles thereof other than imitation jewellery, glass eye other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1mm in diameter	
Section XIII	7019	Glass Fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics)	Articles of Glass
Section XIII	7020	Other articles of glass	Articles of Glass
Section XIV	7101	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport	Pearls and Stones
Section XIV	7102	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set	Pearls and Stones
Section XIV	7103	Precious Stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport	Pearls and Stones
Section XIV	7104	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport	Pearls and Stones
Section XIV	7105	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	Pearls and Stones
Section XIV	7106	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufacture forms, or in powder form	Silver and Silver Jewellery
Section XIV	7107	Base Metal clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	Imitation Jewellery
Section XIV	7108	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufacture forms, or in powder form	Gold and Gold Jewellery
Section XIV	7109	Base Metal or silver, clad with Gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	Silver and Silver Jewellery
Section XIV	7110	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufacture forms, or in powder form	Platinum and Platinum Jewellery
Section XIV	7111	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with Platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured	Silver and Silver Jewellery
Section	7112	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with	Silver and Silver Jewellery



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
XIV		precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal	
Section XIV	7113	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Silver and Silver Jewellery
Section XIV	7114	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Silver and Silver Jewellery
Section XIV	7115	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Silver and Silver Jewellery
Section XIV	7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Pearls and Stones
Section XIV	7117	Imitation jewellery	Imitation Jewellery
Section XIV	7118	Coins	Coins
Section XV	7201	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms	Primary Ferrous Materials
Section XV	7202	Ferro-alloys	Primary Ferrous Materials
Section XV	7203	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having minimum purity by weight of 99.94% , in lumps, pellets or similar forms	Primary Ferrous Materials
Section XV	7204	Ferrous waste and scrap; re-melting scrap ingots of iron or steel	Primary Ferrous Materials
Section XV	7205	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel	Primary Ferrous Materials
Section XV	7206	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203)	Iron and Non-Alloy Steel
Section XV	7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel	Iron and Non-Alloy Steel
Section XV	7208	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated	Iron and Non-Alloy Steel
Section XV	7209	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold reduced), not clad, plated or coated	Iron and Non-Alloy Steel
Section XV	7210	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated	Iron and Non-Alloy Steel
Section	7211	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a	Iron and Non-Alloy Steel



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
XV		width of less than 600 mm, not clad plated or coated	
Section XV	7212	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated	Iron and Non-Alloy Steel
Section XV	7213	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel	Iron and Non-Alloy Steel
Section XV	7214	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling	Iron and Non-Alloy Steel
Section XV	7215	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel	Iron and Non-Alloy Steel
Section XV	7216	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel	Iron and Non-Alloy Steel
Section XV	7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	Iron and Non-Alloy Steel
Section XV	7218	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel	Stainless Steel
Section XV	7219	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more	Stainless Steel
Section XV	7220	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm	Stainless Steel
Section XV	7221	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel	Stainless Steel
Section XV	7222	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel	Stainless Steel
Section XV	7223	Wire of stainless steel	Stainless Steel
Section XV	7224	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products or other alloy steel	Other Alloy Steel; Hollow drill Bars and Rods of Alloy or Non-Alloy Steel
Section XV	7225	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more	Other Alloy Steel; Hollow drill Bars and Rods of Alloy or Non-Alloy Steel
Section XV	7226	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm	Other Alloy Steel; Hollow drill Bars and Rods of Alloy or Non-Alloy Steel
Section XV	7227	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel	Other Alloy Steel; Hollow drill Bars and Rods of Alloy or Non-Alloy Steel
Section XV	7228	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel	Other Alloy Steel; Hollow drill Bars and Rods of Alloy or Non-Alloy Steel
Section	7229	Wire of other alloy steel	Other Alloy Steel; Hollow drill Bars and Rods of Alloy or Non-



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
XV			Alloy Steel
Section XV	7301	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections of iron or steel.	Articles of Iron and Steel - Others
Section XV	7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for joining or fixing rails.	Articles of Iron and Steel - Others
Section XV	7303	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron	Articles of Iron and Steel - Others
Section XV	7304	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	Articles of Iron and Steel - Others
Section XV	7305	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel	Articles of Iron and Steel - Others
Section XV	7306	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example , open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed) , of iron or steel	Articles of Iron and Steel - Others
Section XV	7307	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel	Articles of Iron and Steel - Others
Section XV	7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, tower, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns),of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures of iron or steel	Articles of Iron and Steel - Others
Section XV	7309	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas) , of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	Articles of Iron and Steel - Others
Section XV	7310	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas) of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	Articles of Iron and Steel - Others



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
Section XV	7311	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel	Articles of Iron and Steel - Others
Section XV	7312	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, iron or steel, not electrically insulated	Articles of Iron and Steel - Others
Section XV	7313	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel	Articles of Iron and Steel - Others
Section XV	7314	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.	Articles of Iron and Steel - Others
Section XV	7315	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel	Articles of Iron and Steel - Others
Section XV	7316	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	Articles of Iron and Steel - Others
Section XV	7317	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with head of copper.	Articles of Iron and Steel - Others
Section XV	7318	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach-screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel	Articles of Iron and Steel - Others
Section XV	7319	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins, of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included.	Articles of Iron and Steel - Others
Section XV	7320	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel	Articles of Iron and Steel - Others
Section XV	7321	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances and parts thereof of iron or steel.	Articles of Iron and Steel - Household Articles
Section XV	7322	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower and parts thereof, of iron or steel	Articles of Iron and Steel - Others
Section XV	7323	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of	Articles of Iron and Steel - Household Articles



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
		iron or steel	
Section XV	7324	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel	Articles of Iron and Steel - Household Articles
Section XV	7325	Other cast articles of iron or steel	Articles of Iron and Steel - Others
Section XV	7326	Other articles of iron or steel	Articles of Iron and Steel - Others
Section XV	7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	Copper & Copper Alloys
Section XV	7402	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Copper & Copper Alloys
Section XV	7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought	Copper & Copper Alloys
Section XV	7404	Copper waste and scrap	Copper & Copper Alloys
Section XV	7405	Master alloys of copper	Copper & Copper Alloys
Section XV	7406	Copper powders and flakes	Articles of Copper - Others
Section XV	7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles	Articles of Copper - Others
Section XV	7408	Copper wire	Articles of Copper - Others
Section XV	7409	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm	Articles of Copper - Others
Section XV	7410	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing material) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm	Articles of Copper - Others
Section XV	7411	Copper tubes and pipes	Articles of Copper - Others
Section XV	7412	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example couplings, elbows, sleeves)	Articles of Copper - Others
Section XV	7413	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electricity insulated	Articles of Copper - Others
Section XV	7414	Unassigned	
Section XV	7415	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper, screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles of copper	Articles of Copper - Others



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
Section XV	7416	Unassigned	
Section XV	7417	Unassigned	
Section XV	7418	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper, pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper, sanitary ware and parts thereof of copper	Articles of Copper - Household
Section XV	7419	Other articles of copper	Articles of Copper - Household
Section XV	7501	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	Nickel
Section XV	7502	Unwrought nickel	Nickel
Section XV	7503	Nickel waste and scrap	Nickel
Section XV	7504	Nickel powders and flakes	Nickel
Section XV	7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire	Articles of Nickel
Section XV	7506	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil	Articles of Nickel
Section XV	7507	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	Articles of Nickel
Section XV	7508	Other Articles of Nickel	Articles of Nickel
Section XV	7601	Unwrought aluminium	Aluminium
Section XV	7602	Aluminium waste and scrap	Aluminium
Section XV	7603	Aluminium powders and flakes	Aluminium
Section XV	7604	Aluminium bars, rods and Profiles	Articles of Aluminium - Others
Section XV	7605	Aluminium Wire	Articles of Aluminium - Others
Section XV	7606	Aluminium Plates, Sheets and Strips of thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	Articles of Aluminium - Others
Section XV	7607	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	Articles of Aluminium - Others
Section	7608	Aluminium tubes and pipe	Articles of Aluminium - Others



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
XV			
Section XV	7609	Aluminium tube and pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	Articles of Aluminium - Others
Section XV	7610	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures	Articles of Aluminium - Others
Section XV	7611	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any materials (other than compressed or liquefied gas) , of a capacity exceeding 300L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	Articles of Aluminium - Others
Section XV	7612	Aluminium cakes, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	Articles of Aluminium - Others
Section XV	7613	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas	Articles of Aluminium - Others
Section XV	7614	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated	Articles of Aluminium - Others
Section XV	7615	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium	Articles of Aluminium - Household
Section XV	7616	Other articles of aluminium	Articles of Aluminium - Others
	77	Unassigned	
Section XV	7801	Unwrought lead	Lead
Section XV	7802	Lead waste and scrap	Lead
Section XV	7803	Unassigned	
Section XV	7804	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil, lead powders and flakes	Articles of Lead
Section XV	7805	Unassigned	



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
Section XV	7806	Other articles of lead	Articles of Lead
Section XV	7901	Unwrought Zinc	Zinc
Section XV	7902	Zinc waste and scrap	Zinc
Section XV	7903	Zinc dust, powders and flakes	Zinc
Section XV	7904	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	Articles of Zinc
Section XV	7905	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	Articles of Zinc
Section XV	7906	Unassigned	
Section XV	7907	Other articles of zinc	Articles of Zinc
Section XV	8001	Unwrought tin	Tin
Section XV	8002	Tin waste and scrap	Tin
Section XV	8003	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	Articles of Tin
Section XV	8004	Unassigned	
Section XV	8005	Unassigned	
Section XV	8006	Unassigned	
Section XV	8007	Other articles of tin	Articles of Tin
Section XV	8101	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	Other Base Metals & Articles thereof
Section XV	8102	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	Other Base Metals & Articles thereof
Section XV	8103	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	Other Base Metals & Articles thereof
Section XV	8104	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	Other Base Metals & Articles thereof
Section XV	8105	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	Other Base Metals & Articles thereof
Section XV	8106	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	Other Base Metals & Articles thereof



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
Section XV	8107	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	Other Base Metals & Articles thereof
Section XV	8108	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	Other Base Metals & Articles thereof
Section XV	8109	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	Other Base Metals & Articles thereof
Section XV	8110	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	Other Base Metals & Articles thereof
Section XV	8111	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	Other Base Metals & Articles thereof
Section XV	8112	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap	Other Base Metals & Articles thereof
Section XV	8113	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	Other Base Metals & Articles thereof
Section XV	8201	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	Tools
Section XV	8202	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)	Tools
Section XV	8203	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools	Tools
Section XV	8204	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	Tools
Section XV	8205	Hand tools (including glaziers diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of machine tools; anvils, portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	Tools
Section XV	8206	Tools of two or more of the headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	Tools
Section XV	8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw	Tools



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
		driving) ,including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools	
Section XV	8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	Tools
Section XV	8209	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets	Tools
Section XV	8210	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation ,conditioning or serving of food or drink	Tools
Section XV	8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor	Tools
Section XV	8212	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips)	Personal Care Products
Section XV	8213	Scissors, tailors, shears and similar shears, and blades therefor	Household Tools
Section XV	8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives),manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	Household Tools
Section XV	8215	Spoons,forks,ladles,skimmers,cake-servers,fish-knives,butter-knives,sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	Household Tools
Section XV	8301	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated) of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal	Miscellaneous Articles of Base Metals
Section XV	8302	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal, automatic door closers of base metal	Miscellaneous Articles of Base Metals
Section XV	8303	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal	Miscellaneous Articles of Base Metals
Section XV	8304	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403	Miscellaneous Articles of Base Metals
Section	8305	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter	Miscellaneous Articles of Base



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
XV		corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging) ,of base metal	Metals
Section XV	8306	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames ,of base metal; mirrors of base metal	Miscellaneous Articles of Base Metals
Section XV	8307	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings	Miscellaneous Articles of Base Metals
Section XV	8308	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like of base metal of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metals	Miscellaneous Articles of Base Metals
Section XV	8309	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers),capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal	Miscellaneous Articles of Base Metals
Section XV	8310	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405	Miscellaneous Articles of Base Metals
Section XV	8311	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying	Miscellaneous Articles of Base Metals
Section XVI	8401	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.	Nuclear Reactors
Section XVI	8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers	Boilers
Section XVI	8403	Central heating boilers other than those of Heading 8402	Boilers
Section XVI	8404	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recovers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units	Boilers
Section	8405	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without	Turbines and Generators



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
XVI		their purifiers; acetylene gas generators, with or without their purifiers	
Section XVI	8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines	Turbines and Generators
Section XVI	8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines	IC Engines and parts thereof
Section XVI	8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	IC Engines and parts thereof
Section XVI	8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408	IC Engines and parts thereof
Section XVI	8410	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor	Turbines and Generators
Section XVI	8411	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines	Turbines and Generators
Section XVI	8412	Other engines and motors	Engines and Motors
Section XVI	8413	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8414	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8415	Air-conditioning machines, comprising a motor driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8416	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash discharges and similar appliances	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8417	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air-conditioning machines of heading 8415	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8419	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for	Machinery and Mechanical appliances



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
		domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric	
Section XVI	8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals of glass, and cylinders therefor	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8421	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquid or gases	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8422	Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8424	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand -operated) for projecting , dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8425	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks	Material Handling Equipments
Section XVI	8426	Ship's derricks; cranes including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane	Material Handling Equipments
Section XVI	8427	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment	Material Handling Equipments
Section XVI	8428	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics)	Material Handling Equipments
Section XVI	8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers	Material Handling Equipments
Section XVI	8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping , excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	Material Handling Equipments
Section XVI	8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430	Material Handling Equipments
Section	8432	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery	Agriculture, Horticulture and



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
XVI		for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers	Dairy Machinery
Section XVI	8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437	Agriculture, Horticulture and Dairy Machinery
Section XVI	8434	Milking machines and dairy machinery	Agriculture, Horticulture and Dairy Machinery
Section XVI	8435	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages	Agriculture, Horticulture and Dairy Machinery
Section XVI	8436	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders	Agriculture, Horticulture and Dairy Machinery
Section XVI	8437	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery	Agriculture, Horticulture and Dairy Machinery
Section XVI	8438	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8440	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kin	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings 8456 to 8465), for preparing or making plates, printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8443	Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts	Machinery and Mechanical appliances



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
		and accessories thereof	
Section XVI	8444	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8445	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8446	Weaving machines (looms)	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8447	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald frames, hosiery needles)	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8449	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8450	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8451	Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8453	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or	Machinery and Mechanical appliances



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
		other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines	
Section XVI	8454	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8455	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8456	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8457	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines for working metal	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8458	Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8459	Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 8458	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8460	Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8461	Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal, or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8462	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8463	Other machine-tools for working metal, or cermets, without removing material	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8464	Machine -tools for working stone , ceramics , concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8465	Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, gluing or otherwise assembling) for working wood,	Machinery and Mechanical appliances



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
		cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastic or similar hard materials	
Section XVI	8466	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening die heads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool, for working in the hand	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8467	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8468	Machinery and apparatus for soldering , brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8469	Typewriters other than printers of heading 8443; word-processing machines	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8470	Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8471	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data on to data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8472	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin sorting machines, coin counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines)	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8473	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8469 to 8472 of machines of heading 8469 to 8472	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8474	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines	Machinery and Mechanical appliances



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
		for forming foundry moulds of sand	
Section XVI	8475	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes; machines or manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8476	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamps, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money changing machines	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8477	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8478	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8479	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8482	Ball or roller bearings	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8483	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8485	Unassigned	
Section XVI	8486	Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semi-conductor boules or wafers, semi-conductor devices, electronic	Machinery and Mechanical appliances



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
		integrated circuits or flat panel displays, machines and apparatus specified in note 9(c) to this chapter; parts and accessories	
Section XVI	8487	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	Machinery and Mechanical appliances
Section XVI	8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)	Electric Motors and Generators
Section XVI	8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters	Electric Motors and Generators
Section XVI	8503	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502	Electric Motors and Generators
Section XVI	8504	Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors	Electric Motors and Generators
Section XVI	8505	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads	Electric Motors and Generators
Section XVI	8506	Primary cells and primary batteries	Dry Cell Batteries
Section XVI	8507	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square)	Lead Acid Batteries
Section XVI	8508	Vacuum cleaners	Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances
Section XVI	8509	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 8508	Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances
Section XVI	8510	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor	Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances
Section XVI	8511	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines	Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances
Section XVI	8512	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
Section XVI	8513	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512	Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances
Section XVI	8514	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); Other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances
Section XVI	8515	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photo beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets	Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances
Section XVI	8516	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hairdressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545	Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances
Section XVI	8517	Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528	Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances
Section XVI	8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures, headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers, audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier set	Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances
Section XVI	8519	Sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances
Section XVI	8520	Unassigned	
Section XVI	8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner	Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
Section XVI	8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521	Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances
Section XVI	8523	Discs, tapes, solid-state non volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters production of discs, but excluding products of chapter 37	Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances
Section XVI	8524	Unassigned	
Section XVI	8525	Transmission apparatus for radio broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video cameras recorders	Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances
Section XVI	8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances
Section XVI	8527	Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances
Section XVI	8528	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receiver or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus	Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances
Section XVI	8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8525 to 8528	Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances
Section XVI	8530	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608)	Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances
Section XVI	8531	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530	Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances
Section XVI	8532	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)	Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances
Section XVI	8533	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors	Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances
Section XVI	8534	Printed circuits	Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances
Section XVI	8535	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors,	Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
		plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts	
Section XVI	8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibres bundles or cables	Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances
Section XVI	8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517	Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances
Section XVI	8538	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537	Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances
Section XVI	8539	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps	Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances
Section XVI	8540	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes)	Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances
Section XVI	8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals	Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances
Section XVI	8542	Electronic integrated circuits	Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances
Section XVI	8543	Electrical machines and apparatus having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances
Section XVI	8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors	Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances
Section XVI	8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other	Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
		carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes	
Section XVI	8546	Electrical insulators of any material	Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances
Section XVI	8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for the purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances
Section XVI	8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances
Section XVII	8601	Rail locomotives powered from an external source or by electric accumulators	Railway or tramway locomotives
Section XVII	8602	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders	Railway or tramway locomotives
Section XVII	8603	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604	Railway or tramway locomotives
Section XVII	8604	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, track-liners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)	Railway or tramway locomotives
Section XVII	8605	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604)	Railway or tramway locomotives
Section XVII	8606	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled	Railway rolling stock, track fixtures and fittings
Section XVII	8607	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock	Railway rolling stock, track fixtures and fittings
Section XVII	8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (in Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railway, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installation or air-fields; parts of the foregoing	Railway rolling stock, track fixtures and fittings



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
Section XVII	8609	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	Railway rolling stock, track fixtures and fittings
Section XVII	8701	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709	Commercial Vehicles (4 or more wheels)
Section XVII	8702	Motor Vehicles for transport of ten or more persons, including the driver	Commercial Vehicles (4 or more wheels)
Section XVII	8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars	Commercial Vehicles (4 or more wheels)
Section XVII	8704	Motor vehicle for the transport of goods	Commercial Vehicles (4 or more wheels)
Section XVII	8705	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixers lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units)	Commercial Vehicles (4 or more wheels)
Section XVII	8706	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	Commercial Vehicles (4 or more wheels)
Section XVII	8707	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of heading 8701 to 8705	Commercial Vehicles (4 or more wheels)
Section XVII	8708	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of heading 8701 to 8705	Parts & Accessories
Section XVII	8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles	Commercial Vehicles (4 or more wheels)
Section XVII	8710	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	Commercial Vehicles (4 or more wheels)
Section XVII	8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars;	Passenger Vehicles (2 & 3 Wheelers) - Motorised
Section XVII	8712	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised	Passenger Vehicles (2 or 3 Wheelers) - Non Motorised
Section XVII	8713	Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled	Passenger Vehicles (2 or 3 Wheelers) - Non Motorised
Section XVII	8714	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713	Parts & Accessories
Section	8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof	Passenger Vehicles (2 or 3



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
XVII			Wheelers) - Non Motorised
Section XVII	8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof	Commercial Vehicles (4 or more wheels)
Section XVII	8702	Motor Vehicles for transport of ten or more persons, including the driver	Passenger Vehicles (4 wheelers)
Section XVII	8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars	Passenger Vehicles (4 wheelers)
Section XVII	8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars	Passenger Vehicles (2 & 3 Wheelers) - Motorised
Section XVII	8713	Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled	Passenger Vehicles (2 & 3 Wheelers) - Motorised
Section XVII	8801	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft	Non-powered Aircraft
Section XVII	8802	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	Aircraft and Space craft
Section XVII	8803	Parts of goods of heading 8801 or 8802	Aircraft and Space craft
Section XVII	8804	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto	Parachutes and Rotochutes
Section XVII	8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles	Aircraft Gears
Section XVII	8901	Cruise ships, excursion boats , ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods	Ships or Boats
Section XVII	8902	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products	Ships or Boats
Section XVII	8903	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes	Ships or Boats
Section XVII	8904	Tugs and pusher craft	Ships or Boats
Section XVII	8905	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	Floating Structures
Section	8906	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other	Floating Structures



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
XVII		than rowing boats	
Section XVII	8907	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons)	Floating Structures
Section XVII	8908	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up	Floating Structures
Section XVIII	9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Optical Equipments
Section XVIII	9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fitting for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Optical Equipments
Section XVIII	9003	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof	Optical Equipments
Section XVIII	9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	Optical Equipments
Section XVIII	9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mounting therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy	Optical Equipments
Section XVIII	9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras ; photographic flashlight apparatus and flash bulb other than discharge lamps of heading 8539	Photographic / Cinematographic Equipment
Section XVIII	9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	Photographic / Cinematographic Equipment
Section XVIII	9008	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	Photographic / Cinematographic Equipment
Section XVIII	9009	Unassigned	
Section XVIII	9010	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens	Photographic / Cinematographic Equipment
Section XVIII	9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinemotomicrography or microprojection	Photographic / Cinematographic Equipment



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
Section XVIII	9012	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	Optical Equipments
Section XVIII	9013	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	Optical Equipments
Section XVIII	9014	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances	Measuring Instruments
Section XVIII	9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders	Surgical / Medical Instrument
Section XVIII	9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights	Measuring Instruments
Section XVIII	9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Measuring Instruments
Section XVIII	9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scientigraphic apparatus, other electromedical apparatus and sight-testing instruments	Surgical / Medical Instrument
Section XVIII	9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	Surgical / Medical Instrument
Section XVIII	9020	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	Surgical / Medical Instrument
Section XVIII	9021	Orthopaedic appliances and gas masks	Surgical / Medical Instrument
Section XVIII	9022	Apparatus based on the use of x-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, x-ray tubes and other x-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like	Surgical / Medical Instrument



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
Section XVIII	9023	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses	Measuring Instruments
Section XVIII	9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)	Measuring Instruments
Section XVIII	9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.	Surgical / Medical Instrument
Section XVIII	9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032	Measuring Instruments
Section XVIII	9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes	Measuring Instruments
Section XVIII	9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor	Measuring Instruments
Section XVIII	9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes	Measuring Instruments
Section XVIII	9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations	Measuring Instruments
Section XVIII	9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere; profile projectors	Measuring Instruments
Section XVIII	9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	Measuring Instruments
Section	9033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included	Measuring Instruments



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
XVIII		elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of chapter 90	
Section XVIII	9101	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Clocks and Watches and parts thereof
Section XVIII	9102	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop watches, other than those of heading 9101	Clocks and Watches and parts thereof
Section XVIII	9103	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104	Clocks and Watches and parts thereof
Section XVIII	9104	Instrument Panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	Clocks and Watches and parts thereof
Section XVIII	9105	Other clocks	Clocks and Watches and parts thereof
Section XVIII	9106	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders)	Clocks and Watches and parts thereof
Section XVIII	9107	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor	Clocks and Watches and parts thereof
Section XVIII	9108	Watch movements, complete and assembled	Clocks and Watches and parts thereof
Section XVIII	9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled	Clocks and Watches and parts thereof
Section XVIII	9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements	Clocks and Watches and parts thereof
Section XVIII	9111	Watch cases and parts thereof	Clocks and Watches and parts thereof
Section XVIII	9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	Clocks and Watches and parts thereof
Section XVIII	9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof	Clocks and Watches and parts thereof
Section XVIII	9114	Other clock or watch parts	Clocks and Watches and parts thereof
Section XVIII	9201	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsi-chords and other keyboards strained instruments	Musical Instruments and Parts thereof
Section XVIII	9202	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps)	Musical Instruments and Parts thereof



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
Section XVIII	9203	Unassigned	
Section XVIII	9204	Unassigned	
Section XVIII	9205	Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes)	Musical Instruments and Parts thereof
Section XVIII	9206	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)	Musical Instruments and Parts thereof
Section XVIII	9207	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions)	Musical Instruments and Parts thereof
Section XVIII	9208	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments	Musical Instruments and Parts thereof
Section XVIII	9209	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds	Musical Instruments and Parts thereof
Section XIX	9301	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 9307	Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories thereof
Section XIX	9302	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304	Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories thereof
Section XIX	9303	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns)	Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories thereof
Section XIX	9304	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307	Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories thereof
Section XIX	9305	Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304	Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories thereof
Section XIX	9306	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads	Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories thereof
Section XIX	9307	Swords, cut lasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths thereof	Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories thereof



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
Section XX	9401	Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof	Furniture
Section XX	9402	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles	Furniture
Section XX	9403	Other furniture and parts thereof	Furniture
Section XX	9404	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	Furniture
Section XX	9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included	Furniture
Section XX	9406	Prefabricated buildings	Building Material
Section XX	9501	Unassigned	
Section XX	9502	Unassigned	
Section XX	9503	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds	Toys, games and sports requisites
Section XX	9504	Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment	Toys, games and sports requisites
Section XX	9505	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes	Toys, games and sports requisites
Section XX	9506	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools	Toys, games and sports requisites
Section XX	9507	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 9208) and similar	Toys, games and sports requisites



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
		hunting or shooting requisites	
Section XX	9508	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries	Toys, games and sports requisites
Section XX	9601	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding)	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
Section XX	9602	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
Section XX	9603	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees)	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
Section XX	9604	Hand sieves and hand riddles	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
Section XX	9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
Section XX	9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
Section XX	9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
Section XX	9608	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens; stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen holders, pencil holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
Section XX	9609	Pencils (other than pencils of heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
Section XX	9610	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, kg. Nil whether or not framed	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
Section	9611	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like	Miscellaneous manufactured



Chapter-wise Classification of Product Groups			
Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description	Product Group
XX		(including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	articles
Section XX	9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
Section XX	9613	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
Section XX	9614	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
Section XX	9615	Combs, hair-slides and the like, hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
Section XX	9616	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
Section XX	9617	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners:	Miscellaneous manufactured articles
Section XX	9618	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays, used for shop window dressing	Miscellaneous manufactured articles



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Abrasive cloth, sand paper, etc	Section XIII	6805	Natural Abrasive powder or grain on a base of textile, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up
Agriculture, Horticulture and Dairy Machinery	Section XVI	8432	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers
Agriculture, Horticulture and Dairy Machinery	Section XVI	8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437
Agriculture, Horticulture and Dairy Machinery	Section XVI	8434	Milking machines and dairy machinery
Agriculture, Horticulture and Dairy Machinery	Section XVI	8435	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages
Agriculture, Horticulture and Dairy Machinery	Section XVI	8436	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders
Agriculture, Horticulture and Dairy Machinery	Section XVI	8437	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery
Aircraft and Space craft	Section XVII	8802	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles
Aircraft and Space craft	Section XVII	8803	Parts of goods of heading 8801 or 8802
Aircraft Gears	Section XVII	8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles
Albuminoidal substances, Starches, Glues & Enzymes	Section VI	3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues
Albuminoidal substances, Starches, Glues & Enzymes	Section VI	3502	Albumins(including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives
Albuminoidal substances, Starches, Glues & Enzymes	Section VI	3503	Gelatin [including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured] and gelatin derivatives; isinglass, other glue of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501
Albuminoidal substances, Starches, Glues & Enzymes	Section VI	3504	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Albuminoidal substances, Starches, Glues & Enzymes	Section VI	3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches
Albuminoidal substances, Starches, Glues & Enzymes	Section VI	3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg
Albuminoidal substances, Starches, Glues & Enzymes	Section VI	3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included
Alcoholic Beverages	Section IV	2203	Beer Made from Malt
Alcoholic Beverages	Section IV	2204	Wine of Fresh Grapes, Including Fortified Wines; Grape Must Other than that of Heading 2009
Alcoholic Beverages	Section IV	2205	Vermouth and Other Wine of Fresh Grapes Flavoured with Plants or Aromatic Substances
Alcoholic Beverages	Section IV	2206	Other Fermented Beverages (For L 150% - Example, Cider, Perry, Mead); Mixtures of Fermented Beverages and Non-Alcoholic Beverages, Not Elsewhere Specified or Included
Alcoholic Beverages	Section IV	2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol.; spirit, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages
Aluminium	Section XV	7601	Unwrought aluminium
Aluminium	Section XV	7602	Aluminium waste and scrap
Aluminium	Section XV	7603	Aluminium powders and flakes
Animal/Vegetable Fertilizers	Section VI	3101	Animal or vegetable fertilisers; whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products
Apparel and Clothing	Section XI	6101	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103
Apparel and Clothing	Section XI	6102	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104
Apparel and Clothing	Section XI	6103	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swim wear), knitted or crocheted
Apparel and Clothing	Section XI	6104	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
			overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swim wear), knitted or crocheted
Apparel and Clothing	Section XI	6105	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted
Apparel and Clothing	Section XI	6106	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted
Apparel and Clothing	Section XI	6107	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted
Apparel and Clothing	Section XI	6108	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, night dresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted
Apparel and Clothing	Section XI	6109	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted
Apparel and Clothing	Section XI	6110	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted
Apparel and Clothing	Section XI	6111	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted
Apparel and Clothing	Section XI	6112	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted
Apparel and Clothing	Section XI	6113	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907
Apparel and Clothing	Section XI	6114	Other garments, knitted or crocheted
Apparel and Clothing	Section XI	6115	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted
Apparel and Clothing	Section XI	6116	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted
Apparel and Clothing	Section XI	6117	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories
Apparel and Clothing	Section XI	6201	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6203
Apparel and Clothing	Section XI	6202	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6204
Apparel and Clothing	Section XI	6203	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swim wear),
Apparel and Clothing	Section XI	6204	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swim wear)



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Apparel and Clothing	Section XI	6205	Men's or boys' shirts
Apparel and Clothing	Section XI	6206	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses
Apparel and Clothing	Section XI	6207	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles,
Apparel and Clothing	Section XI	6208	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests , slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, night dresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles
Apparel and Clothing	Section XI	6209	Babies' garments and clothing accessories
Apparel and Clothing	Section XI	6210	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907
Apparel and Clothing	Section XI	6211	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments
Apparel and Clothing	Section XI	6212	Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted
Apparel and Clothing	Section XI	6213	Handkerchiefs
Apparel and Clothing	Section XI	6214	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like
Apparel and Clothing	Section XI	6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats
Apparel and Clothing	Section XI	6216	Gloves, mittens and mitts
Apparel and Clothing	Section XI	6217	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories other than those of heading 6212
Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories thereof	Section XIX	9301	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 9307
Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories thereof	Section XIX	9302	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304
Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories thereof	Section XIX	9303	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns)
Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories thereof	Section XIX	9304	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307
Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories thereof	Section XIX	9305	Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories thereof	Section XIX	9306	Bombs , grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads
Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories thereof	Section XIX	9307	Swords, cut lasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths thereof
Articles containing Asbestos	Section XIII	6811	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like
Articles containing Asbestos	Section XIII	6812	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813
Articles containing Asbestos	Section XIII	6813	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheet, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials
Articles not containing Asbestos	Section XIII	6808	Panels, Boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders
Articles not containing Asbestos	Section XIII	6809	Articles of Plaster or of its composition based on plaster
Articles not containing Asbestos	Section XIII	6810	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stones, whether or not reinforced
Articles not containing Asbestos	Section XIII	6811	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like
Articles not containing Asbestos	Section XIII	6813	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheet, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials
Articles of Aluminium - Household	Section XV	7615	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium
Articles of Aluminium - Others	Section XV	7604	Aluminium bars, rods and Profiles
Articles of Aluminium - Others	Section XV	7605	Aluminium Wire
Articles of Aluminium - Others	Section XV	7606	Aluminium Plates, Sheets and Strips of thickness exceeding 0.2 mm



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Articles of Aluminium - Others	Section XV	7607	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm
Articles of Aluminium - Others	Section XV	7608	Aluminium tubes and pipe
Articles of Aluminium - Others	Section XV	7609	Aluminium tube and pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)
Articles of Aluminium - Others	Section XV	7610	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures
Articles of Aluminium - Others	Section XV	7611	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any materials (other than compressed or liquefied gas) , of a capacity exceeding 300L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
Articles of Aluminium - Others	Section XV	7612	Aluminium cakes, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300L, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
Articles of Aluminium - Others	Section XV	7613	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas
Articles of Aluminium - Others	Section XV	7614	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated
Articles of Aluminium - Others	Section XV	7616	Other articles of aluminium
Articles of Copper - Household	Section XV	7418	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper, pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper, sanitary ware and parts thereof of copper
Articles of Copper - Household	Section XV	7419	Other articles of copper
Articles of Copper - Others	Section XV	7406	Copper powders and flakes
Articles of Copper - Others	Section XV	7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles
Articles of Copper - Others	Section XV	7408	Copper wire
Articles of Copper - Others	Section XV	7409	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm
Articles of Copper - Others	Section	7410	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
	XV		paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing material) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm
Articles of Copper - Others	Section XV	7411	Copper tubes and pipes
Articles of Copper - Others	Section XV	7412	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example couplings, elbows, sleeves)
Articles of Copper - Others	Section XV	7413	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electricity insulated
Articles of Copper - Others	Section XV	7415	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper, screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles of copper
Articles of Glass	Section XIII	7006	Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge worked, engraved drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials
Articles of Glass	Section XIII	7007	Safety Glass consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass
Articles of Glass	Section XIII	7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass
Articles of Glass	Section XIII	7009	Glass Mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors
Articles of Glass	Section XIII	7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass, stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass
Articles of Glass	Section XIII	7011	Glass envelops (including bulbs and tubes), open and glass part thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps cathode ray tubes or the like
Articles of Glass	Section XIII	7012	Unassigned
Articles of Glass	Section XIII	7013	Glassware of kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office indoor decoration or similar purpose (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018)
Articles of Glass	Section XIII	7014	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked
Articles of Glass	Section XIII	7015	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like; not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses
Articles of Glass	Section XIII	7016	Paving Blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
			purposes; glass cubes and other glass small wares, whether or not a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multi-cellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms
Articles of Glass	Section XIII	7017	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated
Articles of Glass	Section XIII	7018	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass small wares and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery, glass eye other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1mm in diameter
Articles of Glass	Section XIII	7019	Glass Fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics)
Articles of Glass	Section XIII	7020	Other articles of glass
Articles of Iron and Steel - Household Articles	Section XV	7321	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances and parts thereof of iron or steel.
Articles of Iron and Steel - Household Articles	Section XV	7323	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel
Articles of Iron and Steel - Household Articles	Section XV	7324	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel
Articles of Iron and Steel - Others	Section XV	7301	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections of iron or steel.
Articles of Iron and Steel - Others	Section XV	7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers(cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates(base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for joining or fixing rails.
Articles of Iron and Steel - Others	Section XV	7303	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron
Articles of Iron and Steel - Others	Section XV	7304	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel
Articles of Iron and Steel - Others	Section XV	7305	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Articles of Iron and Steel - Others	Section XV	7306	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example , open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed) , of iron or steel
Articles of Iron and Steel - Others	Section XV	7307	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel
Articles of Iron and Steel - Others	Section XV	7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, tower, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns),of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures of iron or steel
Articles of Iron and Steel - Others	Section XV	7309	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas) , of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.
Articles of Iron and Steel - Others	Section XV	7310	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas) of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
Articles of Iron and Steel - Others	Section XV	7311	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel
Articles of Iron and Steel - Others	Section XV	7312	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, iron or steel, not electrically insulated
Articles of Iron and Steel - Others	Section XV	7313	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel
Articles of Iron and Steel - Others	Section XV	7314	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.
Articles of Iron and Steel - Others	Section XV	7315	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel
Articles of Iron and Steel - Others	Section XV	7316	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel
Articles of Iron and Steel - Others	Section XV	7317	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with head of copper.
Articles of Iron and Steel - Others	Section XV	7318	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach-screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel
Articles of Iron and Steel -	Section	7319	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Others	XV		hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins, of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included.
Articles of Iron and Steel - Others	Section XV	7320	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel
Articles of Iron and Steel - Others	Section XV	7322	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower and parts thereof, of iron or steel
Articles of Iron and Steel - Others	Section XV	7325	Other cast articles of iron or steel
Articles of Iron and Steel - Others	Section XV	7326	Other articles of iron or steel
Articles of Lead	Section XV	7804	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil, lead powders and flakes
Articles of Lead	Section XV	7806	Other articles of lead
Articles of leather	Section VIII	4201	Saddlery and harness of any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material
Articles of leather	Section VIII	4202	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, hand-bags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sport bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fibre or of paperboard or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper
Articles of leather	Section VIII	4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather
Articles of leather	Section VIII	4205	Other articles of leather or of composition leather
Articles of leather	Section VIII	4206	Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.
Articles of Nickel	Section XV	7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire
Articles of Nickel	Section XV	7506	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil
Articles of Nickel	Section XV	7507	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Articles of Nickel	Section XV	7508	Other Articles of Nickel
Articles of Non- Metallic Ores, Earth & Stones	Section XIII	6801	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)
Articles of Non- Metallic Ores, Earth & Stones	Section XIII	6802	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801, mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate)
Articles of Non- Metallic Ores, Earth & Stones	Section XIII	6803	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate
Articles of Non- Metallic Ores, Earth & Stones	Section XIII	6804	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials
Articles of Non- Metallic Ores, Earth & Stones	Section XIII	6806	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat- insulating, sound- insulating, sound- absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812 or of Chapter 69
Articles of Non- Metallic Ores, Earth & Stones	Section XIII	6814	Worked Mica and articles of Mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials
Articles of Non- Metallic Ores, Earth & Stones	Section XIII	6815	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included
Articles of Paper & Paperboard	Section X	4814	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; windows transparencies of paper
Articles of Paper & Paperboard	Section X	4816	Carbon- paper, self copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes
Articles of Paper & Paperboard	Section X	4817	Envelops, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery
Articles of Paper & Paperboard	Section X	4818	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchief, cleansing tissues, towels, table cloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
			and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres
Articles of Paper & Paperboard	Section X	4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in office, shops or the like
Articles of Paper & Paperboard	Section X	4820	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, (excise books), blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard
Articles of Paper & Paperboard	Section X	4821	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed
Articles of Paper & Paperboard	Section X	4822	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)
Articles of Paper & Paperboard	Section X	4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres
Articles of Plastics & Polymers	Section VII	3916	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimensions exceeds 1mm, rods, sticks, and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics
Articles of Plastics & Polymers	Section VII	3917	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings thereof (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics
Articles of Plastics & Polymers	Section VII	3918	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter
Articles of Plastics & Polymers	Section VII	3919	Self-adhesive plates, sheet, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls
Articles of Plastics & Polymers	Section VII	3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials
Articles of Plastics & Polymers	Section VII	3921	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics
Articles of Plastics & Polymers	Section VII	3922	Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastic
Articles of Plastics & Polymers	Section	3923	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastic; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
	VII		plastics
Articles of Plastics & Polymers	Section VII	3924	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastic
Articles of Plastics & Polymers	Section VII	3925	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included
Articles of Plastics & Polymers	Section VII	3926	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914
Articles of Rubber	Section VII	4006	Other forms (For example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber
Articles of Rubber	Section VII	4007	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord
Articles of Rubber	Section VII	4008	Plates, sheet, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber
Articles of Rubber	Section VII	4009	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges)
Articles of Rubber	Section VII	4010	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting of vulcanised rubber
Articles of Rubber	Section VII	4014	Hygienic of pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber
Articles of Rubber	Section VII	4015	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts) for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber
Articles of Rubber	Section VII	4016	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber
Articles of Rubber	Section VII	4017	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber
Articles of Skins and other parts of birds	Section XII	6701	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes)
Articles of Tin	Section XV	8003	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire
Articles of Tin	Section XV	8007	Other articles of tin
Articles of Zinc	Section XV	7904	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire
Articles of Zinc	Section XV	7905	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil
Articles of Zinc	Section XV	7907	Other articles of zinc
Artificial Flowers etc.	Section XII	6702	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Asphalt or similar material	Section XIII	6807	Articles of asphalt or similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)
Boilers	Section XVI	8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers
Boilers	Section XVI	8403	Central heating boilers other than those of Heading 8402
Boilers	Section XVI	8404	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recovers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units
Building Material	Section XX	9406	Prefabricated buildings
Carpets and textile floor coverings	Section XI	5701	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up
Carpets and textile floor coverings	Section XI	5702	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs
Carpets and textile floor coverings	Section XI	5703	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up
Carpets and textile floor coverings	Section XI	5704	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up
Carpets and textile floor coverings	Section XI	5705	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up
Cement & Cement Products	Section V	2523	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, super sulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers
Ceramic Products	Section XIII	6901	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar silicious earths
Ceramic Products	Section XIII	6904	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like
Ceramic Products	Section XIII	6905	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods
Ceramic Products	Section XIII	6906	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings
Ceramic Products	Section XIII	6907	Unglazed Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing
Ceramic Products	Section XIII	6908	Glazed Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing
Ceramic Products	Section	6909	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
	XIII		technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods
Ceramic Products	Section XIII	6910	Ceramic sinks, wash basins wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures and similar sanitary fixtures
Ceramic Products	Section XIII	6911	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles of porcelain or china
Ceramic Products	Section XIII	6912	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china
Ceramic Products	Section XIII	6913	Statuettes and other ornamental articles
Ceramic Products	Section XIII	6914	Other ceramic articles
Cereals, Flour and Product of Cereals	Section II	1001	Wheat and Meslin
Cereals, Flour and Product of Cereals	Section II	1002	Rye
Cereals, Flour and Product of Cereals	Section II	1003	Barley
Cereals, Flour and Product of Cereals	Section II	1004	Oats
Cereals, Flour and Product of Cereals	Section II	1005	Maize (corn)
Cereals, Flour and Product of Cereals	Section II	1006	Rice
Cereals, Flour and Product of Cereals	Section II	1007	Grain sorghum
Cereals, Flour and Product of Cereals	Section II	1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals
Cereals, Flour and Product of Cereals	Section II	1101	Wheat or Meslin Flour
Cereals, Flour and Product of Cereals	Section II	1102	Cereal flours other than that of wheat or meslin
Cereals, Flour and Product of Cereals	Section II	1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets
Cereals, Flour and Product of Cereals	Section II	1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced, or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground
Cereals, Flour and Product of Cereals	Section II	1105	Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules, pellets of potatoes
Cereals, Flour and Product of	Section	1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Cereals	II		vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of chapter 18
Cereals, Flour and Product of Cereals	Section II	1107	Malt, whether or not roasted
Cereals, Flour and Product of Cereals	Section II	1108	Starches, inulin
Cereals, Flour and Product of Cereals	Section II	1109	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried
Chemical elements	Section VI	2801	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine
Chemical elements	Section VI	2802	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated: colloidal sulphur
Chemical elements	Section VI	2803	Carbon(carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)
Chemical elements	Section VI	2804	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals
Chemical elements	Section VI	2805	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed: mercury
Chemical Fertilizers	Section VI	3102	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous
Chemical Fertilizers	Section VI	3103	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic
Chemical Fertilizers	Section VI	3104	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic
Chemical Fertilizers	Section VI	3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two Or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, Phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg
Clocks and Watches and parts thereof	Section XVIII	9101	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
Clocks and Watches and parts thereof	Section XVIII	9102	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop watches, other than those of heading 9101
Clocks and Watches and parts thereof	Section XVIII	9103	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104
Clocks and Watches and parts thereof	Section XVIII	9104	Instrument Panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels
Clocks and Watches and parts thereof	Section XVIII	9105	Other clocks
Clocks and Watches and parts thereof	Section XVIII	9106	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
			synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders)
Clocks and Watches and parts thereof	Section XVIII	9107	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor
Clocks and Watches and parts thereof	Section XVIII	9108	Watch movements, complete and assembled
Clocks and Watches and parts thereof	Section XVIII	9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled
Clocks and Watches and parts thereof	Section XVIII	9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements
Clocks and Watches and parts thereof	Section XVIII	9111	Watch cases and parts thereof
Clocks and Watches and parts thereof	Section XVIII	9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof
Clocks and Watches and parts thereof	Section XVIII	9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof
Clocks and Watches and parts thereof	Section XVIII	9114	Other clock or watch parts
Cocoa Products	Section IV	1801	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted
Cocoa Products	Section IV	1802	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste
Cocoa Products	Section IV	1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted
Cocoa Products	Section IV	1804	Cocoa butter, fat and oil
Cocoa Products	Section IV	1805	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar other sweetening matter
Coffee & Coffee Products (including 210111)	Section II	0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion
Coins	Section XIV	7118	Coins
Colours, Dyes & Pigments	Section VI	3203	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal Black); whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin
Colours, Dyes & Pigments	Section VI	3204	Synthetic organic colouring matter; whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Colours, Dyes & Pigments	Section VI	3205	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this chapter based on colour lakes
Colours, Dyes & Pigments	Section VI	3206	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, other than those of Heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined
Colours, Dyes & Pigments	Section VI	3207	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes
Colours, Dyes & Pigments	Section VI	3212	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale
Commercial Vehicles (4 or more wheels)	Section XVII	8701	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709)
Commercial Vehicles (4 or more wheels)	Section XVII	8702	Motor Vehicles for transport of ten or more persons, including the driver
Commercial Vehicles (4 or more wheels)	Section XVII	8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars
Commercial Vehicles (4 or more wheels)	Section XVII	8704	Motor vehicle for the transport of goods
Commercial Vehicles (4 or more wheels)	Section XVII	8705	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixers lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units)
Commercial Vehicles (4 or more wheels)	Section XVII	8706	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705
Commercial Vehicles (4 or more wheels)	Section XVII	8707	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of heading 8701 to 8705
Commercial Vehicles (4 or more wheels)	Section XVII	8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles
Commercial Vehicles (4 or more wheels)	Section XVII	8710	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles
Commercial Vehicles (4 or more wheels)	Section XVII	8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Copper & Copper Alloys	Section XV	7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)
Copper & Copper Alloys	Section XV	7402	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining
Copper & Copper Alloys	Section XV	7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought
Copper & Copper Alloys	Section XV	7404	Copper waste and scrap
Copper & Copper Alloys	Section XV	7405	Master alloys of copper
Cork and Articles of Cork	Section IX	4501	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed. Granulated or ground cork
Cork and Articles of Cork	Section IX	4502	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp edged blanks for corks or stoppers)
Cork and Articles of Cork	Section IX	4503	Articles of natural cork
Cork and Articles of Cork	Section IX	4504	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork
Cotton	Section XI	5201	Cotton, not carded or combed
Cotton	Section XI	5202	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garneted stock)
Cotton	Section XI	5203	Cotton, carded or combed
Cotton Fabrics	Section XI	5204	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m ²
Cotton Fabrics	Section XI	5205	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ²
Cotton Fabrics	Section XI	5206	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ²
Cotton Fabrics	Section XI	5207	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ²
Cotton Fabrics	Section XI	5208	Other woven fabrics of cotton
Cotton Yarn	Section XI	5209	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale
Cotton Yarn	Section XI	5210	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale
Cotton Yarn	Section XI	5211	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight cotton, not put up for retail sale



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Cotton Yarn	Section XI	5212	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale
Detergents & Cleaning Agents	Section VI	3401	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent
Detergents & Cleaning Agents	Section VI	3402	Organic Surface active agents (other than soap), surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401
Dry Cell Batteries	Section XVI	8506	Primary cells and primary batteries
Electric Motors and Generators	Section XVI	8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)
Electric Motors and Generators	Section XVI	8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters
Electric Motors and Generators	Section XVI	8503	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502
Electric Motors and Generators	Section XVI	8504	Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors
Electric Motors and Generators	Section XVI	8505	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads
Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances	Section XVI	8508	Vacuum cleaners
Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances	Section XVI	8509	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 8508
Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances	Section XVI	8510	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor
Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances	Section XVI	8511	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines
Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances	Section XVI	8512	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers,



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
			defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles
Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances	Section XVI	8513	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512
Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances	Section XVI	8514	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); Other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss
Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances	Section XVI	8515	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photo beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets
Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances	Section XVI	8516	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hairdressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545
Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances	Section XVI	8517	Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528
Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances	Section XVI	8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures, headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers, audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier set
Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances	Section XVI	8519	Sound recording or reproducing apparatus
Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances	Section XVI	8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner
Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances	Section XVI	8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521
Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances	Section XVI	8523	Discs, tapes, solid-state non volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
			sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters production of discs, but excluding products of chapter 37
Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances	Section XVI	8525	Transmission apparatus for radio broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video cameras recorders
Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances	Section XVI	8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus
Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances	Section XVI	8527	Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock
Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances	Section XVI	8528	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receiver or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus
Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances	Section XVI	8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8525 to 8528
Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances	Section XVI	8530	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608)
Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances	Section XVI	8531	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530
Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances	Section XVI	8532	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)
Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances	Section XVI	8533	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors
Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances	Section XVI	8534	Printed circuits
Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances	Section XVI	8535	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts
Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances	Section XVI	8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibres bundles or cables
Electrical & Electronic	Section	8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Equipments and Appliances	XVI		heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517
Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances	Section XVI	8538	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537
Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances	Section XVI	8539	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps
Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances	Section XVI	8540	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes)
Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances	Section XVI	8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals
Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances	Section XVI	8542	Electronic integrated circuits
Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances	Section XVI	8543	Electrical machines and apparatus having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter
Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances	Section XVI	8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors
Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances	Section XVI	8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes
Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances	Section XVI	8546	Electrical insulators of any material
Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances	Section XVI	8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for the purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material
Electrical & Electronic Equipments and Appliances	Section XVI	8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
			specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter
Electrical Energy	Section V	2716	Electrical Energy
Engines and Motors	Section XVI	8412	Other engines and motors
Essential Oils	Section VI	3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracts oleoresins; concentrated of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by product of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solution of essential oils
Essential Oils	Section VI	3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind uses as raw materials in industry; other preparation based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages
Ethyl Alcohol and other Spirits	Section IV	2207	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength
Explosives	Section VI	3601	Propellant powders
Explosives	Section VI	3602	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders
Explosives	Section VI	3603	Safety fuses, detonating fuses, percussion or detonating caps, igniters; electric detonators
Fireworks, Matches & combustible materials	Section VI	3604	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals, and other pyrotechnic articles
Fireworks, Matches & combustible materials	Section VI	3605	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604
Fireworks, Matches & combustible materials	Section VI	3606	Ferro- cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter
Floating Structures	Section XVII	8905	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms
Floating Structures	Section XVII	8906	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats
Floating Structures	Section XVII	8907	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons)
Floating Structures	Section XVII	8908	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up
Food Residues / Prepared Animal Feed	Section IV	2301	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Food Residues / Prepared Animal Feed	Section IV	2302	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants
Food Residues / Prepared Animal Feed	Section IV	2303	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets
Food Residues / Prepared Animal Feed	Section IV	2304	Oil-cake and other solid residues whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya bean oil
Food Residues / Prepared Animal Feed	Section IV	2305	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil
Food Residues / Prepared Animal Feed	Section IV	2306	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305
Food Residues / Prepared Animal Feed	Section IV	2307	Wine lees; argol
Food Residues / Prepared Animal Feed	Section IV	2308	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included
Food Residues / Prepared Animal Feed	Section IV	2309	Preparation of a kind used in animal feeding
Footwear & Parts thereof	Section XII	6401	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes
Footwear & Parts thereof	Section XII	6402	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics
Footwear & Parts thereof	Section XII	6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and upper of leather
Footwear & Parts thereof	Section XII	6404	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials
Footwear & Parts thereof	Section XII	6405	Other footwear
Footwear & Parts thereof	Section XII	6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles and parts thereof
Fruits and Nuts	Section II	0801	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled
Fruits and Nuts	Section II	0802	Other Nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Fruits and Nuts	Section II	0803	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried
Fruits and Nuts	Section II	0804	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried
Fruits and Nuts	Section II	0805	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried
Fruits and Nuts	Section II	0806	Grapes, fresh or dried
Fruits and Nuts	Section II	0807	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh
Fruits and Nuts	Section II	0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh
Fruits and Nuts	Section II	0809	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and soles, fresh
Fruits and Nuts	Section II	0810	Other Fruit
Fruits and Nuts	Section II	0811	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
Fruits and Nuts	Section II	0812	Fruit and nuts provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
Fruits and Nuts	Section II	0813	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter
Fruits and Nuts	Section II	0814	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelon), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions
Furniture	Section XX	9401	Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof
Furniture	Section XX	9402	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles
Furniture	Section XX	9403	Other furniture and parts thereof
Furniture	Section XX	9404	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered
Furniture	Section XX	9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
			or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included
Fur skins and Articles of Fur	Section VIII	4301	Raw fur skins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103
Fur skins and Articles of Fur	Section VIII	4302	Tanned and dressed fur skins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303
Fur skins and Articles of Fur	Section VIII	4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of fur skin
Fur skins and Articles of Fur	Section VIII	4304	Artificial fur and articles thereof
Glass in balls, rods, tubes, culets, etc	Section XIII	7001	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass
Glass in balls, rods, tubes, culets, etc	Section XIII	7002	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 7018), rods or tubes, un-worked
Glass in sheet form	Section XIII	7003	Cast and Rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked
Glass in sheet form	Section XIII	7004	Drawn and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked
Glass in sheet form	Section XIII	7005	Float and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked
Gold and Gold Jewellery	Section XIV	7108	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufacture forms, or in powder form
Halogen compounds of non-metals	Section VI	2812	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals
Headgear and Parts thereof	Section XII	6501	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateau and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt
Headgear and Parts thereof	Section XII	6502	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.
Headgear and Parts thereof	Section XII	6504	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed
Headgear and Parts thereof	Section XII	6505	Hats and other head gear knitted or crocheted or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed
Headgear and Parts thereof	Section	6506	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
	XII		
Headgear and Parts thereof	Section XII	6507	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chin-straps, for head gear
Household Tools	Section XV	8213	Scissors, tailors, shears and similar shears, and blades therefor
Household Tools	Section XV	8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives),manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)
Household Tools	Section XV	8215	Spoons,forks,ladles,skimmers,cake-servers,fish-knives,butter-knives,sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware
Human Hair & articles thereof	Section XII	6703	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like
Human Hair & articles thereof	Section XII	6704	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included
IC Engines and parts thereof	Section XVI	8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines
IC Engines and parts thereof	Section XVI	8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)
IC Engines and parts thereof	Section XVI	8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408
Imitation Jewellery	Section XIV	7107	Base Metal clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured
Imitation Jewellery	Section XIV	7117	Imitation jewellery
Inks & Colours	Section VI	3213	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings
Inks & Colours	Section VI	3215	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid
Inorganic acids and inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals	Section VI	2806	Hydrogen Chloride (hydrochloric acid), chlorosulphuric acid
Inorganic acids and inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals	Section VI	2807	Sulphuric acid; oleum
Inorganic acids and inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals	Section VI	2808	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids
Inorganic acids and inorganic oxygen compounds of non-	Section VI	2809	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
metals			defined
Inorganic acids and inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals	Section VI	2810	Oxides of boron; boric acids
Inorganic acids and inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals	Section VI	2811	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic, oxygen compounds of non-metals
Inorganic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides	Section VI	2814	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution
Inorganic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides	Section VI	2815	Sodium Hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide(caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium
Inorganic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides	Section VI	2816	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, Hydroxides and peroxides of strontium or Barium
Inorganic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides	Section VI	2817	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide
Inorganic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides	Section VI	2818	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide
Inorganic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides	Section VI	2819	Chromium oxides and hydroxides
Inorganic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides	Section VI	2820	Manganese oxides
Inorganic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides	Section VI	2821	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3
Inorganic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides	Section VI	2822	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial Cobalt oxides
Inorganic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides	Section VI	2823	Titanium oxides
Inorganic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides	Section VI	2824	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead
Inorganic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides	Section VI	2825	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their Inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other Metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides
Insecticides	Section VI	3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti sprouting products and plant growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur treated bands , wicks and candles, and fly papers)
Iron and Non-Alloy Steel	Section XV	7206	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203)
Iron and Non-Alloy Steel	Section XV	7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel
Iron and Non-Alloy Steel	Section XV	7208	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
			coated
Iron and Non-Alloy Steel	Section XV	7209	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold reduced), not clad, plated or coated
Iron and Non-Alloy Steel	Section XV	7210	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated
Iron and Non-Alloy Steel	Section XV	7211	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad plated or coated
Iron and Non-Alloy Steel	Section XV	7212	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated
Iron and Non-Alloy Steel	Section XV	7213	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel
Iron and Non-Alloy Steel	Section XV	7214	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling
Iron and Non-Alloy Steel	Section XV	7215	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel
Iron and Non-Alloy Steel	Section XV	7216	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel
Iron and Non-Alloy Steel	Section XV	7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel
Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Section XI	6001	Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted
Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Section XI	6002	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001
Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Section XI	6003	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002
Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Section XI	6004	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001
Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Section XI	6005	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on gallon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004
Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Section XI	6006	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics
Lead	Section XV	7801	Unwrought lead
Lead	Section XV	7802	Lead waste and scrap
Lead Acid Batteries	Section XVI	8507	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square)
Livestock	Section I	0101	Live Horses, Asses, Mules and Hinnies



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Livestock	Section I	0102	Live Bovine Animals
Livestock	Section I	0103	Live Swine
Livestock	Section I	0104	Live Sheep and Goats
Livestock	Section I	0105	Live Poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls
Livestock	Section I	0106	Other Live Animals
Livestock	Section I	0301	Live Fish
Lubricating Preparations	Section VI	3403	Lubricating Preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, fur skins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8413	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8414	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8415	Air-conditioning machines, comprising a motor driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8416	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash discharges and similar appliances
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8417	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air-conditioning machines of heading 8415
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8419	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals of glass, and cylinders therefor
Machinery and Mechanical	Section	8421	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
appliances	XVI		purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquid or gases
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8422	Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8424	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand - operated) for projecting , dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8438	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8440	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kin
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings 8456 to 8465), for preparing or making plates, printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8443	Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8444	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8445	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
			preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8446	Weaving machines (looms)
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8447	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald frames, hosiery needles)
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8449	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8450	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8451	Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8453	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8454	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8455	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8456	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultra-sonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes
Machinery and Mechanical	Section	8457	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
appliances	XVI		station) and multi-station transfer machines for working metal
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8458	Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8459	Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 8458
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8460	Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8461	Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal, or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8462	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8463	Other machine-tools for working metal, or cermets, without removing material
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8464	Machine -tools for working stone , ceramics , concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8465	Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, gluing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastic or similar hard materials
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8466	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening die heads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool, for working in the hand
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8467	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8468	Machinery and apparatus for soldering , brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8469	Typewriters other than printers of heading 8443; word-processing machines



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8470	Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8471	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data on to data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8472	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin sorting machines, coin counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines)
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8473	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8469 to 8472 of machines of heading 8469 to 8472
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8474	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8475	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes; machines or manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8476	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamps, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money changing machines
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8477	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8478	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8479	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics
Machinery and Mechanical	Section	8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes,



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
appliances	XVI		boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8482	Ball or roller bearings
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8483	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8486	Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semi-conductor boules or wafers, semi-conductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays, machines and apparatus specified in note 9(c) to this chapter; parts and accessories
Machinery and Mechanical appliances	Section XVI	8487	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter
Man-made staple Fabrics	Section XI	5512	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres
Man-made staple Fabrics	Section XI	5513	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ²
Man-made staple Fabrics	Section XI	5514	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m ²
Man-made staple Fabrics	Section XI	5515	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres
Man-made staple Fabrics	Section XI	5516	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres
Man-made staple fibres	Section XI	5501	Synthetic filament tow
Man-made staple fibres	Section XI	5502	Artificial filament tow
Man-made staple fibres	Section XI	5503	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
Man-made staple fibres	Section XI	5504	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
Man-made staple fibres	Section XI	5505	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garneted stock) of man-made fibres



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Man-made staple fibres	Section XI	5506	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
Man-made staple fibres	Section XI	5507	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning
Man-made staple Yarn	Section XI	5508	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale
Man-made staple Yarn	Section XI	5509	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale
Man-made staple Yarn	Section XI	5510	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale
Man-made staple Yarn	Section XI	5511	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale
Material Handling Equipments	Section XVI	8425	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks
Material Handling Equipments	Section XVI	8426	Ship's derricks; cranes including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane
Material Handling Equipments	Section XVI	8427	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment
Material Handling Equipments	Section XVI	8428	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics)
Material Handling Equipments	Section XVI	8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers
Material Handling Equipments	Section XVI	8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers
Material Handling Equipments	Section XVI	8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430
Measuring Instruments	Section XVIII	9014	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances
Measuring Instruments	Section XVIII	9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights
Measuring Instruments	Section XVIII	9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter
Measuring Instruments	Section XVIII	9023	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses
Measuring Instruments	Section XVIII	9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
			mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)
Measuring Instruments	Section XVIII	9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032
Measuring Instruments	Section XVIII	9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes
Measuring Instruments	Section XVIII	9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor
Measuring Instruments	Section XVIII	9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes
Measuring Instruments	Section XVIII	9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations
Measuring Instruments	Section XVIII	9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere; profile projectors
Measuring Instruments	Section XVIII	9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus
Measuring Instruments	Section XVIII	9033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of chapter 90
Medicaments	Section VI	3001	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or Animal substances prepared for therapeutic or Prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included
Medicaments	Section VI	3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for Therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified Immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of Micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products
Medicaments	Section	3003	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
	VI		or 3006) consisting of two or more Constituents which have been mixed together for Therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in Measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale
Medicaments	Section VI	3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed Products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale
Metallic Ores	Section V	2601	Iron ore and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites
Metallic Ores	Section V	2602	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight
Metallic Ores	Section V	2603	Copper ores and concentrates
Metallic Ores	Section V	2604	Nickel ores and concentrates
Metallic Ores	Section V	2605	Cobalt ores and concentrates
Metallic Ores	Section V	2606	Aluminium ores and concentrates
Metallic Ores	Section V	2607	Lead ores and concentrates
Metallic Ores	Section V	2608	Zinc ores and concentrates
Metallic Ores	Section V	2609	Tin ores and concentrates
Metallic Ores	Section V	2610	Chromium ores and concentrates
Metallic Ores	Section V	2611	Tungsten ores and concentrates
Metallic Ores	Section V	2612	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates
Metallic Ores	Section V	2613	Molybdenum ores and concentrates
Metallic Ores	Section V	2614	Titanium ores and concentrates
Metallic Ores	Section V	2615	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates
Metallic Ores	Section V	2616	Precious metal ores and concentrates
Metallic Ores	Section V	2617	Other ores and concentrates



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Milk Products	Section I	0401	Milk and Cream, nor concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
Milk Products	Section I	0402	Milk and Cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
Milk Products	Section I	0403	Butter Milk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa
Milk Products	Section I	0404	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included
Milk Products	Section I	0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk, dairy spreads
Milk Products	Section I	0406	Cheese and curd
Mineral Fuels (other than Petroleum)	Section V	2701	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal
Mineral Fuels (other than Petroleum)	Section V	2702	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet
Mineral Fuels (other than Petroleum)	Section V	2703	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated
Mineral Fuels (other than Petroleum)	Section V	2704	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon
Mineral Fuels (other than Petroleum)	Section V	2705	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons
Mineral Fuels (other than Petroleum)	Section V	2706	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars
Mineral Fuels (other than Petroleum)	Section V	2707	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents
Mineral Fuels (other than Petroleum)	Section V	2708	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars
Mineral Fuels (other than Petroleum)	Section V	2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks
Mineral Fuels (other than Petroleum)	Section V	2715	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut backs)
Mineral Water & Aerated Drinks	Section IV	2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
			other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow
Mineral Water & Aerated Drinks	Section IV	2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009
Miscellaneous Articles of Base Metals	Section XV	8301	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated) of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal
Miscellaneous Articles of Base Metals	Section XV	8302	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal, automatic door closers of base metal
Miscellaneous Articles of Base Metals	Section XV	8303	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal
Miscellaneous Articles of Base Metals	Section XV	8304	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403
Miscellaneous Articles of Base Metals	Section XV	8305	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging) ,of base metal
Miscellaneous Articles of Base Metals	Section XV	8306	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames ,of base metal; mirrors of base metal
Miscellaneous Articles of Base Metals	Section XV	8307	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings
Miscellaneous Articles of Base Metals	Section XV	8308	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like of base metal of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metals
Miscellaneous Articles of Base Metals	Section XV	8309	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers),capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal
Miscellaneous Articles of Base Metals	Section XV	8310	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405
Miscellaneous Articles of Base Metals	Section XV	8311	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering,



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
			brazing, welding or deposition of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying
Miscellaneous chemical products	Section VI	3801	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures
Miscellaneous chemical products	Section VI	3802	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black
Miscellaneous chemical products	Section VI	3803	Tail oil, whether or not refined
Miscellaneous chemical products	Section VI	3804	Residual lyes for the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3803
Miscellaneous chemical products	Section VI	3805	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent
Miscellaneous chemical products	Section VI	3806	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirits and rosin oils; run gums
Miscellaneous chemical products	Section VI	3807	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch
Miscellaneous chemical products	Section VI	3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dye-stuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressing and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or lie industries, not elsewhere specified or included
Miscellaneous chemical products	Section VI	3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metals and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods
Miscellaneous chemical products	Section VI	3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purpose as mineral oils
Miscellaneous chemical products	Section VI	3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastic, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics
Miscellaneous chemical products	Section VI	3813	Preparation and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Miscellaneous chemical products	Section VI	3814	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or vanish removers
Miscellaneous chemical products	Section VI	3815	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included
Miscellaneous chemical products	Section VI	3816	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801
Miscellaneous chemical products	Section VI	3817	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902
Miscellaneous chemical products	Section VI	3818	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of disc, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics
Miscellaneous chemical products	Section VI	3819	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals
Miscellaneous chemical products	Section VI	3820	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids
Miscellaneous chemical products	Section VI	3821	Prepared culture media for development or maintenance of micro organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells
Miscellaneous chemical products	Section VI	3822	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials
Miscellaneous chemical products	Section VI	3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acids oil from refining; industrial fatty alcohols
Miscellaneous chemical products	Section VI	3824	Prepared binders for foundry modules or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included
Miscellaneous chemical products	Section VI	3825	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this chapter
Miscellaneous Hydrocarbon derivatives	Section VI	2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons
Miscellaneous Hydrocarbon derivatives	Section VI	2902	Cyclic hydrocarbons
Miscellaneous Hydrocarbon derivatives	Section VI	2903	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons
Miscellaneous Hydrocarbon derivatives	Section VI	2904	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated
Miscellaneous Inorganic Chemicals	Section VI	2843	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
			chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals
Miscellaneous Inorganic Chemicals	Section VI	2844	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products
Miscellaneous Inorganic Chemicals	Section VI	2845	Isotopes other than those of heading 2844; Compounds, inorganic or organic, of such Isotopes, whether or not chemically defined
Miscellaneous Inorganic Chemicals	Section VI	2846	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth Metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals
Miscellaneous Inorganic Chemicals	Section VI	2847	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea
Miscellaneous Inorganic Chemicals	Section VI	2848	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus
Miscellaneous Inorganic Chemicals	Section VI	2849	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined
Miscellaneous Inorganic Chemicals	Section VI	2850	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849
Miscellaneous Inorganic Chemicals	Section VI	2852	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of mercury, excluding amalgams
Miscellaneous Inorganic Chemicals	Section VI	2853	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled Or conductivity water and water of similar purity); Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed) ; compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	Section XX	9601	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding)
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	Section XX	9602	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	Section XX	9603	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees)
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	Section XX	9604	Hand sieves and hand riddles
Miscellaneous manufactured	Section	9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
articles	XX		clothes cleaning
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	Section XX	9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	Section XX	9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	Section XX	9608	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens; stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen holders, pencil holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	Section XX	9609	Pencils (other than pencils of heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	Section XX	9610	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, kg. Nil whether or not framed
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	Section XX	9611	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	Section XX	9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	Section XX	9613	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	Section XX	9614	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	Section XX	9615	Combs, hair-slides and the like, hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	Section XX	9616	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	Section XX	9617	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners:
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	Section XX	9618	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays, used for shop window dressing
Miscellaneous Pharmaceutical/Surgical Items	Section VI	3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, Poultices), impregnated or coated with Pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, packings for retail sale of or medical,



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
			Surgical, dental or veterinary purposes
Miscellaneous Pharmaceutical/Surgical Items	Section VI	3006	Pharmaceutical goods specified in note 4 to this Chapter
Musical Instruments and Parts thereof	Section XVIII	9201	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsi-chords and other keyboards strained instruments
Musical Instruments and Parts thereof	Section XVIII	9202	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps)
Musical Instruments and Parts thereof	Section XVIII	9205	Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes)
Musical Instruments and Parts thereof	Section XVIII	9206	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbols, castanets, maracas)
Musical Instruments and Parts thereof	Section XVIII	9207	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions)
Musical Instruments and Parts thereof	Section XVIII	9208	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments
Musical Instruments and Parts thereof	Section XVIII	9209	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds
Newspapers, Journal & Periodicals	Section X	4902	Newspaper, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material
Newsprint	Section X	4801	Newsprint, in rolls or sheet
Nickel	Section XV	7501	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy
Nickel	Section XV	7502	Unwrought nickel
Nickel	Section XV	7503	Nickel waste and scrap
Nickel	Section XV	7504	Nickel powders and flakes
Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone	Section V	2502	Unroasted iron pyrites
Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone	Section V	2503	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur
Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone	Section V	2504	Natural graphite
Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone	Section V	2505	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal bearing sands of Chapter 26
Non-metallic Ores, Earth &	Section	2506	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Stone	V		or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone	Section V	2507	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined
Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone	Section V	2508	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths
Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone	Section V	2509	Chalk
Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone	Section V	2510	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk
Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone	Section V	2511	Natural barium sulphate (Barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816
Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone	Section V	2512	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less
Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone	Section V	2513	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated
Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone	Section V	2514	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone	Section V	2515	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone	Section V	2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone	Section V	2517	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated
Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone	Section V	2518	Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
			ramming mix
Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone	Section V	2519	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure
Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone	Section V	2520	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders
Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone	Section V	2521	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stones, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement
Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone	Section V	2522	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825
Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone	Section V	2524	Asbestos
Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone	Section V	2525	Mica, including splittings; mica waste
Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone	Section V	2526	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc
Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone	Section V	2528	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of h3bo3 calculated on the dry weight
Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone	Section V	2529	Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar
Non-metallic Ores, Earth & Stone	Section V	2530	Mineral Substances not elsewhere specified or included
Non-powered Aircraft	Section XVII	8801	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft
Nuclear Reactors	Section XVI	8401	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.
Oil Seeds and Products of Oil Seeds	Section II	1201	Soya beans, whether or not broken
Oil Seeds and Products of Oil Seeds	Section II	1202	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken
Oil Seeds and Products of Oil Seeds	Section II	1203	Copra
Oil Seeds and Products of Oil Seeds	Section II	1204	Linseed, whether or not broken
Oil Seeds and Products of Oil Seeds	Section II	1205	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken
Oil Seeds and Products of Oil Seeds	Section II	1206	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Oil Seeds and Products of Oil Seeds	Section II	1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken
Oil Seeds and Products of Oil Seeds	Section II	1208	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard
Oil Seeds and Products of Oil Seeds	Section II	1209	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind for sowing
Oils and Fats of Animal Origin	Section III	1501	Pig Fats (Including lard) and Poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503
Oils and Fats of Animal Origin	Section III	1502	Fats of Bovine Animals, Sheep or Goats, other than those of heading 1503
Oils and Fats of Animal Origin	Section III	1503	Lard Stearin, Lard Oil, Oleostearin, Oleo-Oil and Tallow Oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared
Oils and Fats of Animal Origin	Section III	1504	Fats and Oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
Oils and Fats of Animal Origin	Section III	1505	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)
Oils and Fats of Animal Origin	Section III	1506	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified)
Oils and Fats of Vegetable Origin	Section III	1507	Soya-Bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
Oils and Fats of Vegetable Origin	Section III	1508	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
Oils and Fats of Vegetable Origin	Section III	1509	Olive Oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
Oils and Fats of Vegetable Origin	Section III	1510	Other oils and their fractions obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509
Oils and Fats of Vegetable Origin	Section III	1511	Palm Oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
Oils and Fats of Vegetable Origin	Section III	1512	Sunflower seed / safflower or cotton seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
Oils and Fats of Vegetable Origin	Section III	1513	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
Oils and Fats of Vegetable Origin	Section III	1514	Rape, colza or mustard Oil and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
Oils and Fats of Vegetable Origin	Section III	1515	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified
Optical Equipments	Section XVIII	9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
			any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked
Optical Equipments	Section XVIII	9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fitting for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked
Optical Equipments	Section XVIII	9003	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof
Optical Equipments	Section XVIII	9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other
Optical Equipments	Section XVIII	9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mounting therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy
Optical Equipments	Section XVIII	9012	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus
Optical Equipments	Section XVIII	9013	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter
Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives	Section VI	2905	Acyclic alcohols and their Halogenated, Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives	Section VI	2906	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives	Section VI	2907	Phenols; phenol-alcohols
Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives	Section VI	2908	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated Derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols
Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives	Section VI	2909	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether -alcohol-Phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether Peroxides, ketone peroxides, (whether or not chemically defined) and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives	Section VI	2910	Epoxides, Epoxyalcohols, Epoxyphenols and Epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives	Section VI	2911	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with Other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives	Section VI	2912	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde
Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives	Section VI	2913	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated Derivatives of products of heading 2912
Organic Chemicals and their	Section	2914	Ketones and Quinones, whether or not with other



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Derivatives	VI		oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitro salted derivatives
Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives	Section VI	2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxy acids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives	Section VI	2916	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, Peroxides and peroxy acids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives	Section VI	2917	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, Peroxides and peroxy acids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives	Section VI	2918	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function And their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxy acids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives	Section VI	2919	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lecto Phosphate; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives	Section VI	2920	Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen allieds) and their Salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives	Section VI	2921	Amine- function compounds
Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives	Section VI	2922	Oxygen-function amino-compounds
Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives	Section VI	2923	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined
Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives	Section VI	2924	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function Compounds of carbonic acid
Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives	Section VI	2925	Carboxamide-function compounds (including Saccharin and its salts) and imine-function Compounds
Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives	Section VI	2926	Nitrile-function compounds
Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives	Section VI	2927	Diazo, azo- or azoxy-compounds
Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives	Section VI	2928	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine
Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives	Section VI	2929	Compounds with other nitrogen function
Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives	Section VI	2930	Organo-sulphur compounds
Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives	Section VI	2931	Other organo-inorganic compounds



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Derivatives	VI		
Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives	Section VI	2932	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only
Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives	Section VI	2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only
Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives	Section VI	2934	Nucleic acids and their salts; whether or not chemically defined ; other heterocyclic compounds
Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives	Section VI	2935	Sulphonamides
Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives	Section VI	2936	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and Intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent
Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives	Section VI	2937	Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and Leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, Including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones
Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives	Section VI	2938	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives
Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives	Section VI	2939	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other Derivatives
Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives	Section VI	2940	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, Lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings 2937, 2938 or 2939
Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives	Section VI	2941	Antibiotics
Organic Chemicals and their Derivatives	Section VI	2942	Other organic compounds
Other Alloy Steel; Hollow drill Bars and Rods of Alloy or Non-Alloy Steel	Section XV	7224	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products or other alloy steel
Other Alloy Steel; Hollow drill Bars and Rods of Alloy or Non-Alloy Steel	Section XV	7225	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more
Other Alloy Steel; Hollow drill Bars and Rods of Alloy or Non-Alloy Steel	Section XV	7226	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm
Other Alloy Steel; Hollow drill Bars and Rods of Alloy or Non-Alloy Steel	Section XV	7227	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel
Other Alloy Steel; Hollow drill Bars and Rods of Alloy or Non-Alloy Steel	Section XV	7228	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Other Alloy Steel; Hollow drill Bars and Rods of Alloy or Non-Alloy Steel	Section XV	7229	Wire of other alloy steel
Other Base Metals & Articles thereof	Section XV	8101	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
Other Base Metals & Articles thereof	Section XV	8102	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
Other Base Metals & Articles thereof	Section XV	8103	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
Other Base Metals & Articles thereof	Section XV	8104	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
Other Base Metals & Articles thereof	Section XV	8105	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
Other Base Metals & Articles thereof	Section XV	8106	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
Other Base Metals & Articles thereof	Section XV	8107	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
Other Base Metals & Articles thereof	Section XV	8108	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
Other Base Metals & Articles thereof	Section XV	8109	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
Other Base Metals & Articles thereof	Section XV	8110	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
Other Base Metals & Articles thereof	Section XV	8111	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
Other Base Metals & Articles thereof	Section XV	8112	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap
Other Base Metals & Articles thereof	Section XV	8113	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
Other Processed Oils and Fats	Section III	1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared
Other Processed Oils and Fats	Section III	1517	Margarine; edible mixture or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516
Other Processed Oils and Fats	Section III	1518	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516 ; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
			different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included
Other Processed Oils and Fats	Section III	1520	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes
Other Processed Oils and Fats	Section III	1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), Beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured
Other Processed Oils and Fats	Section III	1522	Degras: residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes
Other Seeds & Plants	Section II	1210	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or not in the form of pellets; lupulin
Other Seeds & Plants	Section II	1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purpose, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered
Other Seeds & Plants	Section II	1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugarcane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Ci-chorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included
Other Seeds & Plants	Section II	1213	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets
Other Seeds & Plants	Section II	1214	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, Lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets
Other Textile Articles	Section XI	5905	Textile wall coverings
Other Textile Articles	Section XI	5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like
Other Textile Articles	Section XI	5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated
Other Textile Articles	Section XI	5909	Textile hose piping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials
Other Textile Articles	Section XI	5910	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material
Other Textile Articles	Section XI	5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter
Other Textile Articles	Section	6301	Blankets and travelling rugs



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
	XI		
Other Textile Articles	Section XI	6302	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen
Other Textile Articles	Section XI	6303	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances
Other Textile Articles	Section XI	6304	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404
Other Textile Articles	Section XI	6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods
Other Textile Articles	Section XI	6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods
Other Textile Articles	Section XI	6307	Other made up articles, including dress patterns
Other Textile Articles	Section XI	6308	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale
Other Textile Articles	Section XI	6309	Worn clothing and other worn articles
Other Textile Articles	Section XI	6310	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials
Other Textile Fabrics	Section XI	5309	Woven fabrics of flax
Other Textile Fabrics	Section XI	5310	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile base fibres of heading 5303
Other Textile Fabrics	Section XI	5311	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn
Other Textile Fabrics	Section XI	5407	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404
Other Textile Fabrics	Section XI	5408	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405
Other Textile Fabrics	Section XI	5608	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials
Other Textile Fabrics	Section XI	5801	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806
Other Textile Fabrics	Section XI	5802	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703
Other Textile Fabrics	Section XI	5803	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806
Other Textile Fabrics	Section	5804	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven,



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
	XI		knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006
Other Textile Fabrics	Section XI	5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the type gobelins, flanders, aubusson, beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up
Other Textile Fabrics	Section XI	5806	Narrow woven fabrics other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)
Other Textile Fabrics	Section XI	5807	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered
Other Textile Fabrics	Section XI	5808	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles
Other Textile Fabrics	Section XI	5809	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included
Other Textile Fabrics	Section XI	5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs
Other Textile Fabrics	Section XI	5811	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810
Other Textile Fabrics	Section XI	5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations
Other Textile Fabrics	Section XI	5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon
Other Textile Fabrics	Section XI	5903	Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902
Other Textile Fabrics	Section XI	5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape
Other Textile Fabrics	Section XI	5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902
Other Textile Fibres	Section XI	5301	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garneted stock)
Other Textile Fibres	Section XI	5302	True hemp (cannabis sativa L), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garneted stock)
Other Textile Fibres	Section	5303	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
	XI		hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garneted stock)
Other Textile Fibres	Section XI	5305	Coconut, abaca (manila hemp or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garneted stock)
Other Textile Yarns	Section XI	5306	Flax yarn
Other Textile Yarns	Section XI	5307	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303
Other Textile Yarns	Section XI	5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn
Other Textile Yarns	Section XI	5401	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale
Other Textile Yarns	Section XI	5402	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex
Other Textile Yarns	Section XI	5403	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put for retail sale, including artificial mono filament of less than 67 decitex
Other Textile Yarns	Section XI	5404	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm
Other Textile Yarns	Section XI	5405	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm
Other Textile Yarns	Section XI	5406	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale
Other Textile Yarns	Section XI	5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps
Other Textile Yarns	Section XI	5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
Other Textile Yarns	Section XI	5603	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
Other Textile Yarns	Section XI	5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics
Other Textile Yarns	Section	5605	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped being textile



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
	XI		yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal
Other Textile Yarns	Section XI	5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn
Other Textile Yarns	Section XI	5607	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics
Other Textile Yarns	Section XI	5609	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included
Paints & Varnishes	Section VI	3208	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter
Paints & Varnishes	Section VI	3209	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium
Paints & Varnishes	Section VI	3210	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather
Paints & Varnishes	Section VI	3211	Prepared driers
Paper & Paperboard	Section X	4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated punch card and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets of any size, other than paper of Heading 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard
Paper & Paperboard	Section X	4803	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets
Paper & Paperboard	Section X	4804	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803
Paper & Paperboard	Section X	4805	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter
Paper & Paperboard	Section X	4806	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent paper, in rolls or sheets



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Paper & Paperboard	Section X	4807	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets
Paper & Paperboard	Section X	4808	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803
Paper & Paperboard	Section X	4809	Carbon paper, self copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheet
Paper & Paperboard	Section X	4810	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (china clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface- decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheet, of any size
Paper & Paperboard	Section X	4811	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface- coloured, surface- decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in Heading 4803, 4809 or 4810
Paper & Paperboard	Section X	4812	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp
Paper & Paperboard	Section X	4813	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes
Parachutes and Rotochutes	Section XVII	8804	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto
Parts & Accessories	Section XVII	8708	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of heading 8701 to 8705
Parts & Accessories	Section XVII	8714	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713
Passenger Vehicles (2 & 3 Wheelers) - Motorised	Section XVII	8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars
Passenger Vehicles (2 & 3 Wheelers) - Motorised	Section XVII	8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars;
Passenger Vehicles (2 & 3 Wheelers) - Motorised	Section XVII	8713	Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled
Passenger Vehicles (2 or 3 Wheelers) - Non Motorised	Section XVII	8712	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised
Passenger Vehicles (2 or 3 Wheelers) - Non Motorised	Section XVII	8713	Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Passenger Vehicles (2 or 3 Wheelers) - Non Motorised	Section XVII	8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof
Passenger Vehicles (4 wheelers)	Section XVII	8702	Motor Vehicles for transport of ten or more persons, including the driver
Passenger Vehicles (4 wheelers)	Section XVII	8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars
Pearls and Stones	Section XIV	7101	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport
Pearls and Stones	Section XIV	7102	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set
Pearls and Stones	Section XIV	7103	Precious Stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport
Pearls and Stones	Section XIV	7104	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport
Pearls and Stones	Section XIV	7105	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones
Pearls and Stones	Section XIV	7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)
Perfumes & Personal Care Products	Section VI	3303	Perfumes & Toilet Waters
Perfumes & Personal Care Products	Section VI	3304	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or suntan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations
Perfumes & Personal Care Products	Section VI	3305	Preparations for use on the hair
Perfumes & Personal Care Products	Section VI	3306	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages
Perfumes & Personal Care Products	Section VI	3307	Pre-shave, shaving or after shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included, prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties
Personal Care Products	Section	8212	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
	XV		strips)
Petroleum & Petroleum Products	Section V	2709	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude
Petroleum & Petroleum Products	Section V	2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils
Petroleum & Petroleum Products	Section V	2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons
Petroleum & Petroleum Products	Section V	2712	Petroleum jelly, paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured
Petroleum & Petroleum Products	Section V	2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals
Photographic / Cinematographic Equipment	Section XVIII	9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras ; photographic flashlight apparatus and flash bulb other than discharge lamps of heading 8539
Photographic / Cinematographic Equipment	Section XVIII	9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.
Photographic / Cinematographic Equipment	Section XVIII	9008	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers
Photographic / Cinematographic Equipment	Section XVIII	9010	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens
Photographic / Cinematographic Equipment	Section XVIII	9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinemaphotomicrography or microprojection
Photographic and cinematographic goods	Section VI	3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print-film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs
Photographic and cinematographic goods	Section VI	3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textile; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed
Photographic and cinematographic goods	Section VI	3703	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles sensitised, unexposed
Photographic and cinematographic goods	Section VI	3704	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed
Photographic and	Section	3705	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed,



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
cinematographic goods	VI		other than cinematographic film
Photographic and cinematographic goods	Section VI	3706	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track
Photographic and cinematographic goods	Section VI	3707	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use
Plants, Trees and Flowers	Section II	0601	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212
Plants, Trees and Flowers	Section II	0602	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn
Plants, Trees and Flowers	Section II	0603	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared
Plants, Trees and Flowers	Section II	0604	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared
Plasters & Fillers	Section VI	3214	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for Facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like
Plastics & Polymers	Section VII	3901	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms
Plastics & Polymers	Section VII	3902	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms
Plastics & Polymers	Section VII	3903	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms
Plastics & Polymers	Section VII	3904	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other Halogenated Olefins, in primary forms
Plastics & Polymers	Section VII	3905	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms
Plastics & Polymers	Section VII	3906	Acrylic polymers in primary forms
Plastics & Polymers	Section VII	3907	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallylesters and other polyesters, in primary forms
Plastics & Polymers	Section VII	3908	Polyamides in primary forms
Plastics & Polymers	Section VII	3909	Amino-resins, Phenolic resins and Polyurethanes, in primary forms
Plastics & Polymers	Section	3910	Silicones in primary forms



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
	VII		
Plastics & Polymers	Section VII	3911	Petroleum resin, Coumarone-indene resins, Polyterpenes, Polysulphides, Polysulphones and other products specified or included, in primary forms
Plastics & Polymers	Section VII	3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms
Plastics & Polymers	Section VII	3913	Natural polymers(for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers(for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms
Plastics & Polymers	Section VII	3914	Ion- s-exchangers based on polymers of heading 3901 to 3913, in primary forms
Plastics & Polymers	Section VII	3915	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics
Platinum and Platinum Jewellery	Section XIV	7110	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufacture forms, or in powder form
Prepared Food Products	Section IV	1601	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products
Prepared Food Products	Section IV	1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal, blood
Prepared Food Products	Section IV	1603	Extracts and juices of Meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or aquatic invertebrates
Prepared Food Products	Section IV	1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs
Prepared Food Products	Section IV	1605	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved
Prepared Food Products	Section IV	1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included
Prepared Food Products	Section IV	1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared
Prepared Food Products	Section IV	1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms
Prepared Food Products	Section IV	1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals [other than maize (corn)] in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Prepared Food Products	Section IV	1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products
Prepared Food Products	Section IV	2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid
Prepared Food Products	Section IV	2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid
Prepared Food Products	Section IV	2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid
Prepared Food Products	Section IV	2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006
Prepared Food Products	Section IV	2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006
Prepared Food Products	Section IV	2006	Vegetables, fruits, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallised)
Prepared Food Products	Section IV	2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
Prepared Food Products	Section IV	2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included
Prepared Food Products	Section IV	2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
Prepared Food Products	Section IV	2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof
Prepared Food Products	Section IV	2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders
Prepared Food Products	Section IV	2103	Sauces and preparations therefor, mixed Condiments and Mixed Seasonings; Mustard Flour and Meal and Prepared Mustard
Prepared Food Products	Section IV	2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor, Homogenised composite food preparations
Prepared Food Products	Section IV	2105	Ice-cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa
Prepared Food Products	Section	2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
	IV		
Prepared Food Products	Section V	2501	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free flowing agents; Sea water
Primary Ferrous Materials	Section XV	7201	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms
Primary Ferrous Materials	Section XV	7202	Ferro-alloys
Primary Ferrous Materials	Section XV	7203	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having minimum purity by weight of 99.94% , in lumps, pellets or similar forms
Primary Ferrous Materials	Section XV	7204	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel
Primary Ferrous Materials	Section XV	7205	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel
Products of Animal Origin	Section I	0201	Meat of Bovine Animals, fresh and chilled
Products of Animal Origin	Section I	0202	Meat of Bovine Animals, frozen
Products of Animal Origin	Section I	0203	Meat of Swine, fresh, chilled or frozen
Products of Animal Origin	Section I	0204	Meat of Sheep or Goats, fresh, chilled or frozen
Products of Animal Origin	Section I	0205	Meat of Horses, Asses, Mules or Hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen
Products of Animal Origin	Section I	0206	Edible Offal of Bovine Animals, Swine, Sheep, Goats, Horses, Asses, Mules or Hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen
Products of Animal Origin	Section I	0207	Meat, and Edible Offal, of the Poultry of Heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen
Products of Animal Origin	Section I	0208	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen
Products of Animal Origin	Section I	0209	Pig fat, free of lean meat and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled or frozen, salted , in brine, dried or smoked
Products of Animal Origin	Section I	0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal
Products of Animal Origin	Section I	0302	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding Fish Fillets and other Fish Meat of heading 0304
Products of Animal Origin	Section I	0303	Fish, frozen, excluding Fish Fillets and other Fish Meat of heading 0304
Products of Animal Origin	Section I	0304	Fish Fillets and other Fish Meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen
Products of Animal Origin	Section I	0305	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals, pellets of fish fit for human consumptions



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Products of Animal Origin	Section I	0306	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals, pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption
Products of Animal Origin	Section I	0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flour, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fir for human consumption
Products of Animal Origin	Section I	0407	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked
Products of Animal Origin	Section I	0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or otherwise sweetening matter
Products of Animal Origin	Section I	0410	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included
Products of Animal Origin	Section I	0501	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair
Products of Animal Origin	Section I	0502	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair
Products of Animal Origin	Section I	0504	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
Products of Animal Origin	Section I	0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or part of feathers
Products of Animal Origin	Section I	0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised powder and waste of these products
Products of Animal Origin	Section I	0507	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products
Products of Animal Origin	Section I	0508	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof
Products of Animal Origin	Section I	0510	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
			provisionally preserved
Products of Animal Origin	Section I	0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption
Products of Printing Industry	Section X	4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets
Products of Printing Industry	Section X	4903	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books
Products of Printing Industry	Section X	4904	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated
Products of Printing Industry	Section X	4905	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed
Products of Printing Industry	Section X	4906	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing
Products of Printing Industry	Section X	4907	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognized face value; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title
Products of Printing Industry	Section X	4908	Transfers (decalcomanias)
Products of Printing Industry	Section X	4909	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings
Products of Printing Industry	Section X	4910	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks
Products of Printing Industry	Section X	4911	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs
Pulp of Wood & other substances	Section X	4701	Mechanical wood pulp
Pulp of Wood & other substances	Section X	4702	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades
Pulp of Wood & other substances	Section X	4703	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades
Pulp of Wood & other substances	Section X	4704	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades
Pulp of Wood & other substances	Section X	4705	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes
Pulp of Wood & other substances	Section X	4706	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Pulp of Wood & other substances	Section X	4707	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard
Railway or tramway locomotives	Section XVII	8601	Rail locomotives powered from an external source or by electric accumulators
Railway or tramway locomotives	Section XVII	8602	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders
Railway or tramway locomotives	Section XVII	8603	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604
Railway or tramway locomotives	Section XVII	8604	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, track-liners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)
Railway or tramway locomotives	Section XVII	8605	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604)
Railway rolling stock, track fixtures and fittings	Section XVII	8606	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled
Railway rolling stock, track fixtures and fittings	Section XVII	8607	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock
Railway rolling stock, track fixtures and fittings	Section XVII	8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (in Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railway, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installation or air-fields; parts of the foregoing
Railway rolling stock, track fixtures and fittings	Section XVII	8609	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport
Raw Hides, Skins and Leather	Section VIII	4101	Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh or salted, dried, limbed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned; parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.
Raw Hides, Skins and Leather	Section VIII	4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limbed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared) , whether or not with wool on or split other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter
Raw Hides, Skins and Leather	Section VIII	4103	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limbed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared) , whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(b) or 1(c) to this Chapter
Raw Hides, Skins and Leather	Section VIII	4104	Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
			not spilt, but not further prepared
Raw Hides, Skins and Leather	Section VIII	4105	Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared
Raw Hides, Skins and Leather	Section VIII	4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared
Raw Hides, Skins and Leather	Section VIII	4107	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not spilt, other than leather of heading 4114
Raw Hides, Skins and Leather	Section VIII	4112	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114
Raw Hides, Skins and Leather	Section VIII	4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114
Raw Hides, Skins and Leather	Section VIII	4114	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather
Raw Hides, Skins and Leather	Section VIII	4115	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.
Refractory Products	Section XIII	6902	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths
Refractory Products	Section XIII	6903	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths
Rubber	Section VII	4001	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
Rubber	Section VII	4002	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
Rubber	Section VII	4003	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
Rubber	Section VII	4004	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom
Rubber	Section VII	4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Rubber Tyres & Tubes	Section VII	4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber
Rubber Tyres & Tubes	Section VII	4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber, solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber
Rubber Tyres & Tubes	Section VII	4013	Inner tubes, of rubber
Salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids and metals	Section VI	2826	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts
Salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids and metals	Section VI	2827	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride Hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; Iodides and iodide oxides
Salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids and metals	Section VI	2828	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorites; chlorites; hypobromites
Salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids and metals	Section VI	2829	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates
Salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids and metals	Section VI	2830	Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined
Salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids and metals	Section VI	2831	Dithionites and sulphonylates
Salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids and metals	Section VI	2832	Sulphites; thiosulphates
Salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids and metals	Section VI	2833	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates)
Salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids and metals	Section VI	2834	Nitrites; nitrates
Salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids and metals	Section VI	2835	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined
Salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids and metals	Section VI	2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); Commercial ammonium carbonate containing Ammonium carbamate
Salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids and metals	Section VI	2837	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides
Salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids and metals	Section VI	2839	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates
Salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids and metals	Section VI	2840	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates)
Salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids and metals	Section VI	2841	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids
Salts and peroxysalts, of inorganic acids and metals	Section VI	2842	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, (including aluminosilicates, whether or not chemically defined), other than azides
Ships or Boats	Section XVII	8901	Cruise ships, excursion boats , ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Ships or Boats	Section XVII	8902	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products
Ships or Boats	Section XVII	8903	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes
Ships or Boats	Section XVII	8904	Tugs and pusher craft
Silk	Section XI	5001	Silk worm cocoon suitable for reeling
Silk	Section XI	5002	Raw silk (not thrown)
Silk	Section XI	5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garneted stock)
Silk Fabrics	Section XI	5004	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste
Silk Yarn	Section XI	5005	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale
Silk Yarn	Section XI	5006	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale
Silk Yarn	Section XI	5007	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut
Silver and Silver Jewellery	Section XIV	7106	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufacture forms, or in powder form
Silver and Silver Jewellery	Section XIV	7109	Base Metal or silver, clad with Gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured
Silver and Silver Jewellery	Section XIV	7111	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with Platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured
Silver and Silver Jewellery	Section XIV	7112	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal
Silver and Silver Jewellery	Section XIV	7113	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
Silver and Silver Jewellery	Section XIV	7114	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
Silver and Silver Jewellery	Section XIV	7115	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
Slag/Ash of Metallic Ores	Section V	2618	Granulated slag(slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel
Slag/Ash of Metallic Ores	Section V	2619	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings & other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel
Slag/Ash of Metallic Ores	Section V	2620	Slag, ash & residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing arsenic, metals or their compounds



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Slag/Ash of Metallic Ores	Section V	2621	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste
Spices - processed or unprocessed	Section II	0903	Mate
Spices - processed or unprocessed	Section II	0904	Pepper of the genus piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus capsicum or of the genus pimenta
Spices - processed or unprocessed	Section II	0905	Vanilla
Spices - processed or unprocessed	Section II	0906	Cinnamon and Cinnamon -tree flowers
Spices - processed or unprocessed	Section II	0907	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)
Spices - processed or unprocessed	Section II	0908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms
Spices - processed or unprocessed	Section II	0909	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries
Spices - processed or unprocessed	Section II	0910	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices
Stainless Steel	Section XV	7218	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel
Stainless Steel	Section XV	7219	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more
Stainless Steel	Section XV	7220	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm
Stainless Steel	Section XV	7221	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel
Stainless Steel	Section XV	7222	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel
Stainless Steel	Section XV	7223	Wire of stainless steel
Straw and Plaiting materials	Section IX	4601	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens)
Straw and Plaiting materials	Section IX	4602	Basket ware, wickerwork, and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 4601; articles of loofah.
Sugar Confectionery/Chocolates	Section IV	1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa
Sugar Confectionery/Chocolates	Section IV	1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa
Sugar Products	Section IV	1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Sugar Products	Section IV	1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel
Sugar Products	Section IV	1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar
Sulphur compounds of non-metals	Section VI	2813	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide
Surgical / Medical Instrument	Section XVIII	9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders
Surgical / Medical Instrument	Section XVIII	9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scientigraphic apparatus, other electromedical apparatus and sight-testing instruments
Surgical / Medical Instrument	Section XVIII	9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus
Surgical / Medical Instrument	Section XVIII	9020	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters
Surgical / Medical Instrument	Section XVIII	9021	Orthopaedic appliances and gas masks
Surgical / Medical Instrument	Section XVIII	9022	Apparatus based on the use of x-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, x-ray tubes and other x-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like
Surgical / Medical Instrument	Section XVIII	9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.
Tanning Substances	Section VI	3201	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their Salts, ethers, esters and other Derivatives
Tanning Substances	Section VI	3202	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic Tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning
Tea & Tea Products (including 210120)	Section II	0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured
Tin	Section XV	8001	Unwrought tin



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Tin	Section XV	8002	Tin waste and scrap
Tobacco Products	Section IV	2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and Cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes
Tools	Section XV	8201	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry
Tools	Section XV	8202	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)
Tools	Section XV	8203	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools
Tools	Section XV	8204	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles
Tools	Section XV	8205	Hand tools (including glaziers diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of ,machine tools; anvils, portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks
Tools	Section XV	8206	Tools of two or more of the headings 8202 to 8205 ,put up in sets for retail sale
Tools	Section XV	8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving) ,including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools
Tools	Section XV	8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances
Tools	Section XV	8209	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets
Tools	Section XV	8210	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation ,conditioning or serving of food or drink
Tools	Section XV	8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor
Toys, games and sports requisites	Section XX	9503	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds
Toys, games and sports	Section	9504	Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
requisites	XX		pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment
Toys, games and sports requisites	Section XX	9505	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes
Toys, games and sports requisites	Section XX	9506	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools
Toys, games and sports requisites	Section XX	9507	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 9208) and similar hunting or shooting requisites
Toys, games and sports requisites	Section XX	9508	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries
Turbines and Generators	Section XVI	8405	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators, with or without their purifiers
Turbines and Generators	Section XVI	8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines
Turbines and Generators	Section XVI	8410	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor
Turbines and Generators	Section XVI	8411	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines
Umbrellas, Sticks etc.	Section XII	6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)
Umbrellas, Sticks etc.	Section XII	6602	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding crops and the like
Umbrellas, Sticks etc.	Section XII	6603	Party, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 to 6602
Unassigned	Section I	0503	Unassigned
Unassigned	Section I	0509	Unassigned
Unassigned	Section II	1402	Unassigned
Unassigned	Section II	1403	Unassigned
Unassigned	Section III	1519	Unassigned
Unassigned	Section IV	2203	Unassigned
Unassigned	Section IV	2204	Unassigned
Unassigned	Section IV	2205	Unassigned



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Unassigned	Section IV	2206	Unassigned
Unassigned	Section IV	2208	Unassigned
Unassigned	Section V	2527	Unassigned
Unassigned	Section VI	2838	Unassigned
Unassigned	Section VI	2851	Unassigned
Unassigned	Section VIII	4108	Unassigned
Unassigned	Section VIII	4109	Unassigned
Unassigned	Section VIII	4110	Unassigned
Unassigned	Section VIII	4111	Unassigned
Unassigned	Section X	4815	Unassigned
Unassigned	Section XI	5304	Unassigned
Unassigned	Section XII	6503	Unassigned
Unassigned	Section XV	7414	Unassigned
Unassigned	Section XV	7416	Unassigned
Unassigned	Section XV	7417	Unassigned
Unassigned	Section XV	7803	Unassigned
Unassigned	Section XV	7805	Unassigned
Unassigned	Section XV	7906	Unassigned
Unassigned	Section XV	8004	Unassigned
Unassigned	Section XV	8005	Unassigned
Unassigned	Section XV	8006	Unassigned
Unassigned	Section XV	Chapter 77	Unassigned



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Unassigned	Section XVI	8485	Unassigned
Unassigned	Section XVI	8520	Unassigned
Unassigned	Section XVI	8524	Unassigned
Unassigned	Section XVIII	9009	Unassigned
Unassigned	Section XVIII	9203	Unassigned
Unassigned	Section XVIII	9204	Unassigned
Unassigned	Section XX	9501	Unassigned
Unassigned	Section XX	9502	Unassigned
Unmanufactured & Manufactured Tobacco	Section IV	2401	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse
Unmanufactured & Manufactured Tobacco	Section IV	2403	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "Homogenised" or "Reconstituted" tobacco; Tobacco extracts and essence
Vegetable Saps / Vegetable Products	Section I	0409	Natural honey
Vegetable Saps / Vegetable Products	Section II	1301	Lac, natural gums, resins, gum-resins, oleoresins (for example, balsams)
Vegetable Saps / Vegetable Products	Section II	1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products
Vegetable Saps / Vegetable Products	Section II	1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark)
Vegetable Saps / Vegetable Products	Section II	1404	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included
Vegetables	Section II	0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled
Vegetables	Section II	0702	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled
Vegetables	Section II	0703	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled
Vegetables	Section II	0704	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled
Vegetables	Section	0705	Lettuce (<i>Latucasativa</i>) and chicory (<i>cichorium spp.</i>),



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
	II		fresh or chilled
Vegetables	Section II	0706	Carrots, turnips, beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled
Vegetables	Section II	0707	Cucumbers or gherkins, fresh or chilled
Vegetables	Section II	0708	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled
Vegetables	Section II	0709	Other Vegetables, fresh or chilled
Vegetables	Section II	0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen
Vegetables	Section II	0711	Vegetables provisionally prepared (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state of immediate consumption
Vegetables	Section II	0712	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared
Vegetables	Section II	0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split
Vegetables	Section II	0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith
Vinegar	Section IV	2209	Vinegar and substitutes for Vinegar obtained from acetic acid
Waxes & Wax Products	Section VI	3404	Artificial Waxes prepared waxes
Waxes & Wax Products	Section VI	3405	Polishes & Creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubbers, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404
Waxes & Wax Products	Section VI	3406	Candles, Tapers and the like
Waxes & Wax Products	Section VI	3407	Modelling paste, including those put up for children's amusements; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)
Wood and Articles of Wood	Section IX	4401	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
			in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms
Wood and Articles of Wood	Section IX	4402	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated
Wood and Articles of Wood	Section IX	4403	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared
Wood and Articles of Wood	Section IX	4404	Hoop wood; split shoes; piles and stakes of wood, pointed but not swan length-wise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chip wood and the like
Wood and Articles of Wood	Section IX	4405	Wood wool; wood flour
Wood and Articles of Wood	Section IX	4406	Railway or tramway sleepers (Crossties) of wood
Wood and Articles of Wood	Section IX	4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6mm
Wood and Articles of Wood	Section IX	4408	Sheets for veering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6mm
Wood and Articles of Wood	Section IX	4409	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, breaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed
Wood and Articles of Wood	Section IX	4410	Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, wafer board) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substance
Wood and Articles of Wood	Section IX	4411	Fibre board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances
Wood and Articles of Wood	Section IX	4412	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood
Wood and Articles of Wood	Section IX	4413	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes
Wood and Articles of Wood	Section IX	4414	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects
Wood and Articles of Wood	Section IX	4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood
Wood and Articles of Wood	Section IX	4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubes and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Wood and Articles of Wood	Section IX	4417	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood
Wood and Articles of Wood	Section IX	4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes
Wood and Articles of Wood	Section IX	4419	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood
Wood and Articles of Wood	Section IX	4420	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases of jewellery or cutlery and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in chapter 94
Wood and Articles of Wood	Section IX	4421	Other articles of wood
Wool	Section XI	5101	Wool, not carded or combed
Wool	Section XI	5102	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed
Wool	Section XI	5103	Waste of wool or fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste excluding garneted stock
Wool	Section XI	5104	Garneted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair
Wool	Section XI	5105	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments)
Wool	Section XI	5106	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale
Wool Fabrics	Section XI	5107	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair
Wool Fabrics	Section XI	5108	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair
Wool Fabrics	Section XI	5109	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horse-hair
Wool Yarn	Section XI	5110	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale
Wool Yarn	Section XI	5111	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale
Wool Yarn	Section XI	5112	Yarn of wool or fine or fine animal hair, put up for retail sale
Wool Yarn	Section XI	5113	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horse-hair (including gimped horse-hair yarn) whether or not put up for retail sale
Zinc	Section XV	7901	Unwrought Zinc
Zinc	Section XV	7902	Zinc waste and scrap



Product Group-wise Classification of Chapters (Alphabetical)			
Product Group	Section No.	Chapter Heading	Chapter Description
Zinc	Section XV	7903	Zinc dust, powders and flakes



Product Group-wise classification of Service Activities	
Product Group	Activity
Professional Services	Legal Services
Professional Services	Accounting, Auditing & Book Keeping Services
Professional Services	Taxation Services
Professional Services	Architectural Services
Professional Services	Engineering Services
Professional Services	Integrated Engineering Services
Professional Services	Urban Planning & Landscape Architectural Services
Professional Services	Medical & Dental Services
Professional Services	Veterinary Services
Professional Services	Services Provided By Midwives, Nurses, Physiotherapists & Para-Medical Personnel
Professional Services	Other Professional Services
Computer and Related Services	Consultancy Services Related to the Installation of Computer Hardware
Computer and Related Services	Software Implementation Services
Computer and Related Services	Data Processing Services
Computer and Related Services	Data Base Services
Computer and Related Services	Other Computer and Related Services
Research and Development Services	R&D Services on Natural Sciences
Research and Development Services	R&D Services on Social Sciences & Humanities
Research and Development Services	Interdisciplinary R&D Services
Real Estate Services	Involving Own or Leased Property
Real Estate Services	On a Fee or Contract Basis
Rental/Leasing Services without Operators	Relating to Ships
Rental/Leasing Services without Operators	Relating to Aircraft
Rental/Leasing Services without Operators	Relating to Other Transport Equipment
Rental/Leasing Services without Operators	Relating to Other Machinery & Equipment
Rental/Leasing Services without Operators	Other Rental/Leasing Services without Operators
Other Business Services	Advertising Services
Other Business Services	Market Research & Public Opinion Polling Services
Other Business Services	Management Consulting Service



Product Group-wise classification of Service Activities	
Product Group	Activity
Other Business Services	Services Related to Management Consulting
Other Business Services	Technical Testing & Analysis Server
Other Business Services	Services Incidental to Agriculture, Hunting & Forestry
Other Business Services	Services Incidental to Fishing
Other Business Services	Services Incidental to Mining
Other Business Services	Services Incidental to Manufacturing
Other Business Services	Services Incidental to Energy Distribution
Other Business Services	Placement & Supply Services of Personnel
Other Business Services	Investigation & Security
Other Business Services	Related Scientific & Technical Consulting Services
Other Business Services	Maintenance & Repair of Equipment (Not Including Maritime Vessels, Aircraft or Other Transport Equipment)
Other Business Services	Building-Cleaning Services
Other Business Services	Photographic Services
Other Business Services	Packaging Services
Other Business Services	Printing, Publishing
Other Business Services	Convention Services
Other Business Services	Other Business Services
Courier and Telecommunication Services	Voice Telephone Services
Courier and Telecommunication Services	Packet-Switched Data Transmission Services
Courier and Telecommunication Services	Circuit-Switched Data Transmission Services
Courier and Telecommunication Services	Telex Services
Courier and Telecommunication Services	Telegraph Services
Courier and Telecommunication Services	Facsimile Services
Courier and Telecommunication Services	Private Leased Circuit Services
Courier and Telecommunication Services	Electronic Mail
Courier and Telecommunication Services	Voice Mail
Courier and Telecommunication Services	On-Line Information & Data Base Retrieval
Courier and Telecommunication Services	Electronic Data Interchange (Edi)
Courier and Telecommunication Services	Enhanced/Value-Added Facsimile Services, Incl. Store & Forward, Store & Retrieve



Product Group-wise classification of Service Activities	
Product Group	Activity
Courier and Telecommunication Services	Code & Protocol Conversion
Courier and Telecommunication Services	On-Line Information and/or Data Processing (Incl. Transaction Processing)
Courier and Telecommunication Services	Other Courier or telecommunication Services
Audiovisual Services	Motion Picture & Video Tape Production & Distribution Services
Audiovisual Services	Motion Picture Projection Service
Audiovisual Services	Radio & Television Services
Audiovisual Services	Radio & Television Transmission Services
Audiovisual Services	Sound Recording
Audiovisual Services	Other Audiovisual Services
Construction and Related Engineering Services	General Construction Work For Buildings
Construction and Related Engineering Services	General Construction Work For Civil Engineering
Construction and Related Engineering Services	Installation & Assembly Work
Construction and Related Engineering Services	Building Completion & Finishing Work
Construction and Related Engineering Services	Other Construction and Related Engineering Services
Distribution Services	Commission Agents' Services
Distribution Services	Wholesale Trade Services
Distribution Services	Retailing Services
Distribution Services	Franchising
Distribution Services	Other Distribution Services
Educational Services	Primary Education Services
Educational Services	Secondary Education Services
Educational Services	Higher Education Services
Educational Services	Adult Education
Educational Services	Other Education Services
Environmental Services	Sewage Services
Environmental Services	Refuse Disposal Services
Environmental Services	Sanitation & Similar Services
Environmental Services	Other Environmental Services
Insurance and Insurance-Related Services	Life, Accident & Health Insurance Services
Insurance and Insurance-Related Services	Non-Life Insurance Services



Product Group-wise classification of Service Activities	
Product Group	Activity
Insurance and Insurance-Related Services	Reinsurance & Retrocession
Insurance and Insurance-Related Services	Services Auxiliary to Insurance (Including Broking & Agency Services)
Banking and Other Financial Services	Acceptance of Deposits & Other Repayable Funds from the Public
Banking and Other Financial Services	Lending of All Types, Incl., Inter Alia, Consumer Credit, Mortgage Credit, Factoring & Financing of Commercial Transaction
Banking and Other Financial Services	Financial Leasing
Banking and Other Financial Services	All Payment & Money Transmission Services
Banking and Other Financial Services	Guarantees & Commitments
Banking and Other Financial Services	Trading for Own Account or for Account of Customers, Whether on An Exchange, In An Over-The-Counter Market or Otherwise
Banking and Other Financial Services	Participation In Issues of All Kinds of Securities, Incl. Under-Writing & Placement as Agent (Whether Publicly or Privately) & Provision of Service Related to Such Issues
Banking and Other Financial Services	Money Broking
Banking and Other Financial Services	Asset Management, Such as Cash or Portfolio Management, All Forms of Collective Investment Management, Pension Fund Management, Custodial Depository & Trust Services
Banking and Other Financial Services	Settlement & Clearing Services for Financial Assets, Incl. Securities, Derivative Products, & Other Negotiable Instruments
Banking and Other Financial Services	Advisory & Other Auxiliary Financial Services on All the Activities Listed In Article 1B of Mtn. Tnc/W/50, Incl. Credit Reference & Analysis, Investment & Portfolio Research & Advice, Advice on Acquisitions & on Corporate Restructuring & Strategy
Banking and Other Financial Services	Provision & Transfer of Financial Information, & Financial Data Processing & Related Software By Providers of Other Financial Services
Health Related & Social Services	Hospital Services



Product Group-wise classification of Service Activities	
Product Group	Activity
Health Related & Social Services	Other Human Health Services
Health Related & Social Services	Social Services
Tourism & Travel Related Services	Hotels & Restaurants (Including Catering)
Tourism & Travel Related Services	Travel Agencies & Tour Operators Services
Tourism & Travel Related Services	Tourist Guides Services
Tourism & Travel Related Services	Other Tourism & Travel Related Services
Recreational, Cultural & Sporting Services	Entertainment Services (Including Theatre, Live Bands & Circus Services)
Recreational, Cultural & Sporting Services	News Agency Services
Recreational, Cultural & Sporting Services	Libraries, Archives, Museums & Other Cultural Services
Recreational, Cultural & Sporting Services	Sporting & Other Recreational Services
Maritime Transport Services	Passenger Transportation
Maritime Transport Services	Freight Transportation
Maritime Transport Services	Rental of Vessels With Crew
Maritime Transport Services	Maintenance & Repair of Vessels
Maritime Transport Services	Pushing & Towing Services
Maritime Transport Services	Supporting Services for Maritime Transport
Internal Waterways Transport	Passenger Transportation
Internal Waterways Transport	Freight Transportation
Internal Waterways Transport	Rental of Vessels With Crew
Internal Waterways Transport	Maintenance & Repair of Vessels
Internal Waterways Transport	Pushing & Towing Services
Internal Waterways Transport	Supporting Services for Internal Waterway Transport
Air Transport Services	Passenger Transportation
Air Transport Services	Freight Transportation
Air Transport Services	Rental of Aircraft With Crew
Air Transport Services	Maintenance & Repair of Aircraft
Air Transport Services	Supporting Services for Air Transport
Space Transport	Space Transport
Rail Transport Services	Passenger Transportation
Rail Transport Services	Freight Transportation



Product Group-wise classification of Service Activities	
Product Group	Activity
Rail Transport Services	Pushing & Towing Services
Rail Transport Services	Maintenance & Repair of Rail Transport Equipment
Rail Transport Services	Supporting Services for Rail Transport Services
Road Transport Services	Passenger Transportation
Road Transport Services	Freight Transportation
Road Transport Services	Rental of Commercial Vehicles With Operator
Road Transport Services	Maintenance & Repair of Road Transport Equipment
Road Transport Services	Supporting Services for Road Transport Services
Pipeline Transport	Transportation of Fuels
Pipeline Transport	Transportation of Other Goods
Services Auxiliary to all Modes of Transport	Cargo-Handling Services
Services Auxiliary to all Modes of Transport	Storage & Warehouse Services
Services Auxiliary to all Modes of Transport	Freight Transport Agency Services
Services Auxiliary to all Modes of Transport	Other Services Auxiliary to all Modes of Transport
Other Transport Services	Other Transport Services
Other Services not included elsewhere	Other Services Not Included Elsewhere